Please note that most Acts are published in English and another South African official language. Currently we only have capacity to publish the English versions. This means that this document will only contain even numbered pages as the other language is printed on uneven numbered pages.



STAATSKOERANT

VAN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer

Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper

Prys 20c Price Oorsee 30c Overseas POSVRY—POST FREE

VOL. 145]

KAAPSTAD, 20 JULIE 1977 CAPE TOWN, 20 JULY 1977

[No. 5664

DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE EERSTE MINISTER

DEPARTMENT OF THE PRIME MINISTER

No. 1354.

No. 1354 20 July 1977.

It is hereby notified that the State President has assented to

Hierby word bekend gemaak dat die Staatspresident sy goedkeuring geheg het aan die onderstaande Wet wat hierby ter algemene inligting gepubliseer word:

information:-

the following Act which is hereby published for general

No. 112 van 1977: Tweede Wysigingswet op Doeane en Aksyns, 1977.

No. 112 of 1977: Second Customs and Excise Amendment Act, 1977.

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

ACT

To amend the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, so as to make other provision regarding goods imported by post and containerized cargoes; to make special provision regarding the manufacture and importation of cigarettes; to make new provision for determining the value for customs duty purposes of imported goods; to further regulate the disposal of goods on failure to make due entry; to provide for a surcharge on certain imported goods; to extend the power of the Minister of Finance toamend Schedule No. 1 to the said Act; to further regulate the imposition of anti-dumping duties, and to provide for the imposition of countervailing duties; to provide for clearing agent licences; to further regulate the value for sales duty purposes of certain goods; to provide further for liability for duty arising after entry of certain goods under rebate of duty; to empower the Secretary for Customs and Excise to demand the payment of certain amounts in respect of offences rendering manufactured goods liable to forfeiture; to further regulate the remission of forfeitures; to provide for the appointment of agents by container operators; to make further provision for the recovery of duty payable; and to amend Schedules Nos. 1 to 8 to the said Act; and to provide for matters connected therewith.

(English text signed by the State President.)
(Assented to 11 July 1977.)

BE IT ENACTED by the State President, the Senate and the House of Assembly of the Republic of South Africa, as follows:—

1. Section 1 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), is hereby amended—

(a) by the substitution in subsection (1) for the words preceding the definition of "agricultural distiller" of the following words:

"(1) In this Act, unless the context otherwise indicates, any reference to customs and excise or matters relating thereto shall be deemed to include a reference to sales duty and surcharge or matters relating thereto, and—":

(b) by the substitution in the said subsection (1) for the definition of "customs duty" of the following definition.

> 'customs duty' means, subject to the provisions of subsection (3), any duty leviable under Schedule No. 1 (except Parts 3 and 4 thereof) or No. 2 on goods imported into the Republic;";

Amendment of section 1 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 1 of Act 95 of 1965, section 1 of Act 57 of 1966, section 1 of Act 105 of 1969, section 1 of Act 98 of 1970 and section 1 of Act 71 of 1975.

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

(c) by the substitution in the said subsection (1) for the definition of "exporter" of the following definition: "exporter includes any person who, at the time of exportation—

(a) owns any goods exported;

(b) carries the risk of any goods exported;

(c) represents that or acts as if he is the exporter or owner of any goods exported;

(d) actually takes or attempts to take any goods from the Republic;

(e) is beneficially interested in any way whatever in any goods exported;

(f) acts on behalf of any person referred to in paragraph (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e),

and, in relation to imported goods, includes the manufacturer, supplier or shipper of such goods or any person inside or outside the Republic representing or acting on behalf of such manufacturer, supplier or shipper;";

(d) by the substitution in the said subsection (1) for the definition of "illicit goods" of the following definition:

"illicit goods, in relation to imported or excisable goods, sales duty goods or surcharge goods, means any such goods in respect of which any contravention under this Act has been committed, and includes any preparation or other product made wholly or in part from spirits or other materials which were illicit goods;";

(e) by the substitution in the said subsection (1) for the definition of "officer" of the following definition:
"officer" means a person employed on any duty relating

"'officer' means a person employed on any duty relating to customs and excise and sales duty and surcharge by order or with the concurrence of the Secretary, whether such order has been given or such concurrence has been expressed before or after the performance of the said duty;";

(f) by the insertion in the said subsection (1) after the definition of "still maker" of the following definitions: "surcharge, means any duty leviable under Part 4 of Schedule No. 1 on any goods which have been imported into the Republic;

'surcharge goods' means any goods specified in Part 4 of Schedule No. 1 which have been imported into the Republic;'; and

(g) by the addition of the following subsection:

"(3) For the purposes of the agreement concluded under section 51 with the governments of the Republic of Botswana, the Kingdom of Lesotho and the Kingdom of Swaziland and published by Government Notice No. R.3914 of 12 December 1969, 'customs duty' includes any duty leviable under Part 4 of Schedule No. 1 on goods imported into the Republic."

Amendment of section 13 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by sections 1 and 3 of Act 57 of 1966 and section 5 of Act 105 of 1969. 2. Section 13 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

"(2) All goods imported by post other than parcel post shall be entered and declared to by the addressee and in the case of such goods exceeding one hundred rand in value, such entry and declaration shall be made at a customs and excise office before a Controller."

3. Section 18 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

'(d) a container operator may remove any container in bond to the container depot or container terminal to which it was consigned, without furnishing the security provided for in subsection (6) of this section, and the manifest in

Amendment of section 18 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 2 of Act 95 of 1965, section 1 of Act 57 of 1966, Act No. 112, 1977 ..

section 6 of Act 105 of 1969, section 4 of Act 71 of 1975 and section 3 of Act 105 of 1976.

Amendment of section 27 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section I of Act 57 of 1966 and section 10 of Act 105 of 1969.

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

terms of section 7 (2) (b) of the goods packed in such container shall be deemed to be due entry for removal in bond of that container;"....

I BUILD BY 4. Section 27 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution in subsection (13), in the Afrikaans text, for the word "Sekretaris" of the word "Kontroleur".

Lafe on Care

Insertion of section 35A in Act 91 of 1964.

5. The following section is hereby inserted in the principal Act after section 35:

"Special provisions regarding cigarettes cigarette tobacco.

35A. (1) The Minister may by regulation prescribe the sizes and types of containers which may be used by a manufacturer for the packing of cigarettes and cigarette tobacco.

(2) No manufacturer may remove any cigarettes or allow any cigarettes to be removed from the customs and excise manufacturing warehouse in question unless they have been packed in the prescribed manner and a stamp impression determined by the Secretary has been made on their containers: Provided that the Secretary may allow cigarettes so packed to be removed from such warehouse, in such circumstances as he may deem fit, without such stamp impression having been made on such containers.

(3) No cigarettes or cigarette tobacco shall be sold or disposed of or removed from the customs and excise manufacturing warehouse in question in partly or completely manufactured condition except in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

(a) counterfeit or make any facsimile of any die or impression stamp det impression stamp determined under subsection (2);

be in possession of, use or offer for sale or for use-

(i) any die or impression stamp counterfeited in contravention of paragraph (a); or

(ii) any facsimile of any die or impression stamp made in contravention of that paragraph.".

Amendment of section 41 of Act 91 of 1964 as substituted by section 2 of Act 85 of 1968 and amended by section 15 of Act 105 of 1969

Section 41 of the principal Act is hereby amended— (a) by the substitution for paragraph (a) of subsection (4) of

the following paragraph:

"(a). All particulars necessary to make a valid entry and all particulars in respect of the normal price or of any commission, discount, cost, charge, expense, royalty, freight, duty, tax, drawback, refund, rebate, remission or other information whatever which relates to and has a bearing on such price (including any information required to be given in any prescribed certificate of value) shall be declared by the exporter in any prescribed invoice or certificate in respect of any imported goods and such particulars shall, except where the Secretary otherwise determines, relate to the final amount of such normal price or commission, discount, cost, charge, expense, royalty, freight, duty, tax, drawback, refund, rebate or remission and to the final particulars or information regarding such goods.";

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

(b) by the substitution for paragraph (c) of the said subsection (4) of the following paragraph:

'(c) If any particulars referred to in paragraph (a) of any imported goods are not declared in the prescribed invoice or certificate in respect thereof or if any change in the particulars declared in any prescribed invoice or certificate relating to any imported goods which occurs after the date of issue of any such invoice or certificate is not forthwith reported to the Controller by the importer of such goods or if the Secretary has reason to believe that an offence referred to in section 86 (f) or (g) has been committed in respect of any imported goods the Secretary may determine a normal price, origin, date of purchase, quantity, description or any characteristics of such goods according to the best information available to him which shall, subject to a right of appeal to the Minister, be deemed to be the normal price, origin, date of purchase, quantity, description or the characteristics of such goods." and.

by the addition to the said subsection (4) of the

following paragraph:

'(d) The right of appeal referred to in paragraph (c) shall be exercised within a period of three months from the date of the determination concerned.".

Amendment of section 43 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 1 of Act 57 of 1966 and section 6 of Act 105 of 1976.

7. Section 43 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution in subsection (3) for the words preceding the proviso of the following words:

"(3) If after the expiration of three months from the date of removal to the State warehouse or other place indicated by the Controller or, where no such removal has taken place, from the date of expiry of the period prescribed in section 38 (1), any goods remain unentered, the Secretary may cause them to be sold, and if so sold the proceeds thereof shall be applied in discharge of any duty, expenses incurred by the department, charges due to the department, the Railway Administration, the Department of Transport, a container operator or a depot operator, and freight, and the overplus, if any, shall, unless the Secretary is satisfied that such goods were imported in contravention of any law, upon application be paid to the owner of the said goods:"

Amendment of section 44 of Act 91 of 1964. as amended by section 10 of Act 95 of 1965, sections 1 and 5 of Act 57 of 1966, section 16 of Act 105 of 1969 and section 7 of Act 71 of 1975.

Section 44 of the principal Act is hereby amended—

(a) by the substitution for the proviso to subsection (1) of

1. 1. 1.12

the following proviso:
"Provided that, subject to the provisions of subsection (7), any such liability shall cease if it is proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary that such goods (excluding, save in so far as the regulations otherwise provide, goods which are missing from any individual. package and in respect of which any customs duty or sales duty or surcharge, each taken separately, does not exceed twenty-five rand) were not landed at any place in the Republic."

(b) by the substitution for paragraph (c) of subsection (5) of the following paragraph:

"(c) upon delivery of the goods, if containerized, to a container operator; or"; and

(c) by the substitution for subsection (7) of the following subsection:

"(7) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this section contained, no importer shall be granted a refund of customs duty or sales duty or surcharge paid in respect of any goods missing from any individual imported package, if such customs duty or sales duty or

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

surcharge, each taken separately, does not exceed twenty-five rand.".

Amendment of section 45 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 1 of Act 57 of 1966.

9. Section 45 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"(1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Act contained, all goods consigned to or imported into the Republic or stored or manufactured in a customs and excise warehouse or removed in bond shall upon being entered for home consumption or upon payment of duty for any reason whatever, be liable to such duties (including anti-dumping duties and countervailing duties specified in Schedule No. 2 and new or increased duties referred to in section 58 (1) and duties imposed under the provisions of section 53) as may at the time of such entry or payment be leviable upon such goods.".

Amendment of section 47 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 11 of Act 95 of 1965, section 17 of Act 105 of 1969, section 2 of Act 7 of 1974 and section 7 of Act 105 of 1976.

10. Section 47 of the principal Act is hereby amended—

(a) by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following

subsection:

"(1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, duty shall be paid for the benefit of the State Revenue Fund on all imported goods, all excisable goods, all sales duty goods and all surcharge goods in accordance with the provisions of Schedule No. 1 at the time of entry for home consumption of such goods.";

(b) by the substitution for subsection (5) of the following

subsection:

· Sugar

1.5 .51

1302

"(5) Any export duty which may become payable in terms of section 48 (4) shall be paid for the benefit of the State Revenue Fund, at the time of entry for export, on such goods as may be specified in Part 5 of Schedule No. 1 in terms of the provisions of the said section.";

(c) by the substitution for subsection (7) of the following

subsection:

"(7) Wherever the tariff heading or subheading under which any goods are classified in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 is expressly quoted in any tariff item or sales duty item or surcharge item or item of Part 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 of the said Schedule or in any item in Schedule No. 2 in which such goods are specified, the goods so specified in the said tariff item or sales duty item or surcharge item or item of the said Part 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 or in the said item of Schedule No. 2 shall be deemed not to include goods which are not classified under the said tariff heading or subheading.".

Amendment of section 48 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 6 of Act 57 of 1966, section 18 of Act 105 of 1969, section 3 of Act 98 of 1970, section 1 of Act 68 of 1973 and section 8 of Act 105 of 1976.

11. (1) Section 48 of the principal Act is hereby amended-

 (a) by the deletion in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of the words "or fifty";
 (b) by the addition to subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

(e) whenever he deems it expedient in the public interest otherwise to do so.";

by the substitution in subsection (2) for the words (c)

preceding the proviso of the following words:

"(2) The Minister may from time to time by like notice amend Part 2, Part 3 and Part 4 of Schedule No. 1, whenever he deems it expedient in the public interest to do so:"; and

by the substitution for subsection (4) of the following (d)

subsection:

"(4) The Minister may, whenever he deems it expedient in the public interest to do so, by notice in the Gazette impose an export duty, on such basis as he may determine, in respect of any goods intended for export or any class or kind of such goods or any goods intended for export in circumstances specified in such notice and any export duty so imposed shall be set out in the form of a schedule which shall-be deemed to be

25 34

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

incorporated in Schedule No. 1 as Part 5 thereof and to constitute an amendment of Schedule No. 1.".

(2) Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) shall be deemed to have come into operation on 9 July 1976.

Amendment of section 53 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 19 of Act 105 of 1969. 12. Section 53 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

"(2) Any additional duty imposed in terms of subsection (1) shall be set out in the form of a schedule which shall be deemed to be incorporated in Schedule No. 1 as Part 6 thereof and to constitute an amendment of Schedule No. 1.".

Amendment of section 54 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 3 of Act 85 of 1968. 13. The following section is hereby substituted for section 54 of the principal Act:

"Special provisions regarding the importation of cigarettes.

135

54. (1) The Minister may by regulation prescribe the sizes and types of containers in which cigarettes may be imported into the Republic.

(2) No person shall import any cigarettes unless they have been packed in the prescribed manner and a stamp impression determined by the Secretary has been made on their containers: Provided that the Secretary may allow cigarettes so packed to be imported, in such quantities and in such circumstances as he may deem fit, without such stamp impression having been made on such containers.

(3) No imported cigarettes shall be sold or disposed of or removed from the customs and excise ware-house concerned except in accordance with the

to at a mind

provisions of this Act.".

Substitution of heading to Chapter VI of Act 91 of 1964.

Substitution of section 55 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 12 of Act 95 of 1965, section 1 of Act 57 of 1966 and section 6 of Act 103 of 1972.

14. The following heading is hereby substituted for the heading to Chapter VI of the principal Act:

"ANTI-DUMPING AND COUNTERVAILING DUTIES.".

15. The following section is hereby substituted for section 55 of the principal Act:

"General provisions regarding anti-dumping and countervailing duties.

55. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Chapter and of the regulations, the goods specified in Schedule No. 2 shall, upon entry for home consumption, be liable, in addition to any other duty payable in terms of the provisions of this Act, to the appropriate anti-dumping or countervailing duties provided for in respect of such goods in that Schedule at the time of such entry, if they are imported from a supplier, or originate in a territory, specified in that Schedule in respect of those goods.

(2) An anti-dumping duty as well as a countervailing duty shall not be imposed under this Chapter on the same imported goods on account of the same

circumstances.

(3) (a) Whenever any anti-dumping or countervailing duty is imposed on any goods under the provisions of this Chapter, the owner of any such goods stored in a customs and excise warehouse shall produce the invoice and other documents relating to such goods to the Controller not later than the time of entry of all or any part of such goods for removal from such warehouse.

goods for removal from such warehouse.

(b) The provisions of paragraph (a) shall not apply in the case of such goods entered for export from

a customs and excise warehouse.

(4) An anti-dumping or countervailing duty imposed under the provisions of this Chapter shall not apply to any goods entered under the provisions of

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

any item specified in Schedule No. 3 or 4 unless such item is specified in Schedule No. 2 in respect of such

(5) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 56 or 57, the Secretary may, subject to such conditions as he may impose in each case, exempt from payment of any anti-dumping or countervailing duty, any goods which are imported in such circumstances or in such quantities that the importation of such goods does not, in his opinion, constitute regular importation of such goods for trade purposes.".

Substitution of section 56 of Act 91 of 1964.

16. The following section is hereby substituted for section 56 of the principal Act: 0.45

"Imposition of 56. (1) The Minister may from time to time by anti-dumping notice in the Gazette, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industries, amend Schedule No. 2 whenever he is satisfied-

(a) that any goods have been or are being or are likely to be imported into the Republic in circumstances in which they shall in terms of subsection (2) be deemed to have been dumped;

(b) that the effect of such importation will be—

(i) to cause or threaten material injury to an established industry in the Republic or materially retard the establishment of an industry in the Republic; or

(ii) to cause or threaten material injury to an established industry in another territory which is the territory of origin of any identical or comparable goods imported into the Republic; and

(c) that it would be in the public interest to impose such anti-dumping duty in respect of the goods referred to in paragraph (a) as will in his opinion meet the dumping contemplated in subsection

Provided that such duty shall not exceed the margin of dumping referred to in subsection (5).

(2) Imported goods shall for the purposes of subsection (1) (a) be deemed to have been dumped

- (a) their export price to the Republic is less than the price at which identical or comparable goods are being sold in the ordinary course of trade in any market in the territory of origin, if it is also the territory of export, of the said imported goods or, subject to the provisions of subsection (3), in the territory of export, if it is not the territory of origin, of the said imported goods, for consumption there; or
 - (b) where it appears to the Minister that identical or comparable goods are not being so sold, or are not being sold in any such territory in such circumstances that their price there can be determined as contemplated in paragraph (a), the export price to the Republic of the said imported goods is less than either-

(i) the highest comparable price for identical or comparable goods when exported from any such territory to any third territory in the ordinary course of trade; or

(ii) the cost of production of identical or comparable goods in the territory of origin

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

of the said imported goods, plus such amount in respect of administration, selling and other costs and profit as may appear to the Minister to be reasonable; or

they are being or are likely to be sold or offered for sale at a place in the Republic in the ordinary course of trade in wholesale quantities for an amount which is less than the price at which identical or comparable goods are being sold in the ordinary course of trade in any territory referred to in paragraph (a) for consumption there, plus freight, insurance and all charges to that place, including landing, transportation and delivery charges and any duty (other than an anti-dumping duty imposed under the provisions of this Chapter) payable under this Act:

Provided that any imported goods shall not be deemed to have been dumped by reason only of the fact that they are exempt from any duties or taxes imposed on , identical or comparable goods that are being sold in the ordinary course of trade in the territory of origin or of export of the said imported goods for consump-tion there, or that in respect of the said imported goods any duties or taxes so imposed are refunded.

(3) If, where the territory of export of any imported goods is a territory other than their territory of origin, the identical or comparable goods mentioned in subsection (2) (a), (b) (i) or (c) are merely transported through that territory of export or are not produced or manufactured in that territory or there is no comparable price for them in that territory, the comparison of prices contemplated in that subsection shall be made only with reference to the territory of origin con-

(4) The comparison of the relevant prices contemplated in subsection (2) shall be made at the same level of trade, and in respect of sales made at as nearly as possible the same time.

(5) The margin of any dumping deemed to have taken place in terms of subsection (2) shall be the difference in prices contemplated in that subsection.

(6) In this section-

- 'territory of export', in relation to imported goods, means the territory from which they were exported to the Republic, whether or not it is also the territory of origin in relation to those
- (b) territory of origin', in relation to imported goods, means the territory in which they were produced or manufactured, whether or not it is also the territory of export in relation to those goods.

(7) The provisions of section 48 (5), (6) and (7) shall mutatis mutandis apply in respect of any amendment made under the provisions of subsection (1) of this section.".

Substitution of section 57 of Act 91 of 1964.

17. The following section is hereby substituted for section 57 of The said and the the principal Act:

MASS. 10"

"Imposition vailing

- 57. (1) The Minister may from time to time by notice in the Gazette, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industries, further amend Sche-
- dule No. 2 whenever he is satisfied—

 (a) that a bounty or subsidy has been or will be granted, within the meaning of subsection (2), in respect of goods which have been or are being imported to the Republic, in the territory in

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

which they were produced or manufactured or from which they were exported;

- (b) that the effect of the granting of such bounty or subsidy will be—
 - (i) to cause or threaten material injury to an established industry in the Republic; or
 - (ii) to materially retard the establishment of an industry in the Republic; and
- (c) that it would be in the public interest to impose such countervailing duty as will in his opinion meet the granting of such bounty or subsidy:

Provided that such duty shall not exceed the amount, as determined by the Minister, of such bounty or subsidy: Provided further that such duty shall not be imposed on any imported goods by reason only of the fact that they are exempt from any duties or taxes imposed on identical or comparable goods that are being sold in the ordinary course of trade in the territory in which they were produced or manufactured for consumption there, or that in respect of the said imported goods any duties or taxes so imposed are refunded.

- (2) For the purposes of subsection (1) (a), a bounty or subsidy shall be deemed to be granted if granted, directly or indirectly, on the production, manufacture or exportation, of goods (whether by way of grant, loan, tax relief or otherwise and whether related directly to the goods themselves, to materials of the goods or to anything else), including the granting of any special subsidy on the transport of any particular goods.
- (3) The provisions of section 48 (5), (6) and (7) shall mutatis mutandis apply in respect of any amendment made under the provisions of subsection (1) of this section."

Insertion of section 57A in Act 91 of 1964. 18. The following section is hereby inserted in the principal Act in Chapter VI after section 57:

"Provisional charges to anti-dumping duties.

- 57A. (1) Whenever, before any anti-dumping duty is imposed under section 56, the Minister is satisfied that the requirements of section 56 (1) (a), (b) and (c) are satisfied in respect of any class or kind of imported goods, he may, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industries, by notice in the Gazette impose a provisional charge to anti-dumping duty on imported goods of that class or kind for a period not exceeding three months as from the date of publication of such notice or, if requested thereto by the importer or exporter concerned before the expiry of the said period, for a further period not exceeding three months.
- (2) Such provisional charge shall be paid on goods subject thereto, at the time of entry for home consumption thereof, as security for any anti-dumping duty which may be retrospectively imposed on such goods under section 56 by reference to that provisional charge.
- (3) If any anti-dumping duty is retrospectively imposed on such goods under section 56 by reference to such provisional charge, the amount of that charge paid may be set off against the amount of the retrospective anti-dumping duty payable, and if no

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

such duty is imposed the amount of such charge paid shall be refunded.".

Insertion of section 64B in Act 91 of 1964.

19. The following section is hereby inserted in the principal Act in Chapter VIII after section 64A:

"Clearing agent licences.

64B. (1) No person shall, for the purposes of section 38, for reward make entry of or deliver a bill of entry relating to, any goods on behalf of any importer or exporter of goods, as the case may be, unless licensed as a clearing agent in terms of subsection (2).

(2) The Secretary may, subject to such conditions as he may in each case impose, license any person applying therefor and approved by him, as a clearing agent for making entry of or delivering a bill of entry relating to, goods on behalf of an importer or exporter

of goods, as the case may be...

(3) Before any such person is so licensed as a clearing agent, he shall furnish such security as the

Secretary may require.

(4) The Secretary may at any time require that the form, nature or amount of such security shall be altered or renewed in such manner as he may determine.":

Amendment of section 65 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 5 of Act 85 of 1968 and section 21 of Act 105 of 1969. 20. Section 65 of the principal Act is hereby amended—

(a) by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection: Section .

"(1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the value for customs duty purposes of any imported goods shall be the normal price thereof.";

(b) by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following

subsection:

15. ...

erth in

"(2) For the purposes of this section, such abnormal costs in effecting shipment as are proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary to have been incurred as the result of an act of God, a state of war, strikes, lock-outs, riots or civil commotions shall not be deemed to form part of the normal price of goods."; and
(c) by the substitution for subsection (4) of the following

subsection:

"(4) (a) If in the opinion of the Secretary the normal price of any imported goods cannot be calculated in terms of section 66 (1), or if no charge is made in respect of such goods, the Secretary may determine a price which shall, subject to a right of appeal to the Minister, be deemed to be the value for customs

duty purposes of those goods.

(b) Any such appeal shall be lodged with the Minister in the manner prescribed by regulation within a period of three months after the date on which a

Otal alas price has been so determined.".

Substitution of section 66 of Act 91 of 1964.

21. The following section is hereby substituted for section 66 of the principal Act: 1.

"Normal price.

Section!

66. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the normal price of any imported goods shall be calculated on the basis of a sale thereof, at the time of entry for home consumption in the open market in the Republic, by any person to any other person, both such persons being independent of each other,

(a) the price is the sole consideration;

(b) the price is not influenced by any commercial, financial or other relationship, whether by contract or otherwise, between the seller or any person associated in business with him, and the

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

buyer, or any person associated in business with him, other than the relationship created by the sale itself;

(c) no part of the proceeds of any subsequent resale, other disposal or use of the goods will accrue, either directly or indirectly, to the seller or any person associated in business with him;

(d) the sale is a sale of the quantity of the goods; and (e) the price includes all costs, charges and expenses incidental to the sale and to placing the goods on board a ship or on any vehicle at a port or other place, inside or outside the territory of export, from where they were finally transported to the Republic, but does not include freight and insurance from such port or other place to the port or other place of importation in the Repub-

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1) (b) or (c) or (5) (b) two persons shall be deemed to be associated in business with each other if, whether directly or indirectly, either of them has any interest in the business or property of the other or both of them have a common interest in any business or property or any third person has an interest in the business or property of both of them.

(3) The costs, charges and expenses referred to in subsection (1) (e) include—

(a) cost of carriage;

- (b) handling and loading charges;
- (c) container transfer, depot or terminal charges;

(d) commission;

(e) brokerage;

- any duty or tax applicable in the territory of exportation except that from which the goods have been or will be relieved by way of refund, drawback, rebate or remission;
- (g) any expenditure incurred in respect of preparing exportation documents; and
- (h) the cost of packing and packaging.

(4) When the imported goods concerned-

 (a) are manufactured in accordance with any patented invention or are goods to which any protected design has been applied; or

(b) are imported under a foreign trade mark; or

(c) are imported for sale, other disposal or use under a foreign trade mark, the normal price shall be determined on the basis that it includes the value of the right to use the patent.

the normal price shall be determined on the basis that it includes the value of the right to use the patent, design or trade mark in respect of the goods.

- (5) For the purposes of subsection (4) a trade mark shall be deemed to be a foreign trade mark if it is the mark of—
- (a) any person by whom the imported goods concerned have been grown, produced, manufactured, offered for sale or otherwise dealt with outside the Republic; or

 (b) any person associated in business with any person referred to in paragraph (a); or

(c) any person whose rights in the mark are restricted by an agreement with any person referred to in paragraph (a) or (b).".

Repeal of sections 67 and 68 of Act 91 of 1964.

22. Sections 67 and 68 of the principal Act are hereby repealed.

Amendment of section 70 of Act 91 of 1964, as inserted by section 23 of Act 105 of 1969

and amended by

Act 105 of 1976.

section 9 of

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

23. (1) Section 70 of the principal Act is hereby amended— (a) by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"(1) (a) The value for sales duty purposes of any imported goods, other than goods entered in terms of item 709.01 of Schedule No. 7, shall be the normal price thereof, plus fifteen per cent of such price, plus any non-rebated customs duty payable in terms of Part 1 and Part 2 of Schedule No. 1 on such goods, but excluding the sales duty on such goods.

(b) The provisions of sections 65, 66 and 71 shall mutatis mutandis apply to the calculation or determination of the value for sales duty purposes of any imported goods.";

(b) by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

"(2) The value for sales duty purposes of any goods manufactured in the Republic, other than goods entered in terms of sales duty item 144.00 of Schedule No. 1, shall be the value for excise duty purposes of such goods, calculated or determined in terms of section 69 as if they were excisable goods, plus any non-rebated excise duty on such goods not included in the price of such goods, but excluding the sales duty on such goods.";

(c) by the substitution for subsection (3) of the following subsection:

"(3) The value for sales duty purposes of any imported goods entered in terms of item 709.01 of Schedule No. 7 and any goods manufactured in the Republic and entered in terms of sales duty item 144.00 of Schedule No. 1, shall be—

- (a) in a sale between a manufacturer as seller and an independent wholesale dealer or an independent bulk buyer or a buyer purchasing at a preferential price or other reseller as purchaser, the highest price (excluding sales duty) at which the manufacturer sells such goods at factory to an independent retail dealer, without any deduction except a cash discount not exceeding two and a half per cent, if any, plus the cost of packing and packages and all other expenses incidental to placing the goods on rail for delivery to the purchaser;
- (b) in a sale between a manufacturer and end consumer or between a wholesale dealer or retail dealer or other reseller as seller and an independent retail dealer or end consumer as purchaser, the highest price (excluding sales duty) at which such goods are sold by any such seller to an end consumer without any deduction except thirty-three and a third per cent, plus the cost of packing and packages and all other expenses incidental to placing the goods on rail for delivery to the purchaser."; and

(d) by the addition of the following subsection:
"(4) (a) Whenever any imported goods entered in terms of item 709.01 of Schedule No. 7 or any goods manufactured in the Republic and entered in terms of sales duty item 144.00 of Schedule No. 1, are sold in such circumstances that the value thereof for sales duty purposes cannot be calculated in terms of subsection (3), the Secretary may determine a value which shall, subject to a right of appeal to the Minister, be deemed to be the value for sales duty purposes of such goods.

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

- (b) Any such appeal shall be lodged with the Minister in the manner prescribed by regulation within a period of three months after the date on which a value has been so determined.".
- (2) The provisions of subsection (1) (c) of this section shall come into operation on 1 October 1977.

Substitution of section 73 of Act 91 of 1964. 24. The following section is hereby substituted for section 73 of the principal Act:

"Rate of exchange for conversion of values.

73. The Minister may by regulation determine the rate and time at which the normal price of imported goods shall be converted into the currency of the Republic.".

Amendment of section 74 of Act 91 of 1964. 25. Section 74 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"(1) Subject to the provisions of subsection (2), the normal price of any imported goods shall be declared by the importer on entry of such goods.".

Insertion of section 74A in Act 91 of 1964. 26. The following section is hereby inserted in the principal Act in Chapter IX after section 74:

"Discretion of Secretary regarding determination of value for duty purposes. 74A. (1) Whenever it is necessary for the purposes of this Act for the Secretary to determine a value for duty purposes, he may, subject to the provisions of this Act, in his discretion consult the Explanatory Notes to the Brussels Definition of Value and the Convention Recommendations, Opinions, Notes and Studies, issued by the Customs Co-operation Council, Brussels, from time to time.

(2) The Secretary shall obtain and keep in his office two copies of such Explanatory Notes, Convention Recommendations, Opinions, Notes and Studies, and shall effect thereto any amendment thereof of which he is notified by the said Council from time to time.".

Amendment of section 75 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 13 of Act 95 of 1965, section 10 of Act 57 of 1966, section 8 of Act 85 of 1968, section 24 of Act 105 of 1969, section 8 of Act 103 of 1972, section 2 of Act 68 of 1973 and section 9 of Act 71 of 1975.

27. Section 75 of the principal Act is hereby amended-

(a) by the substitution for paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of

the following paragraph:

"(c) a drawback or a refund of the ordinary customs duty, anti-dumping duty, countervailing duty and surcharge actually paid on entry for home consumption on any imported goods described in Schedule No. 5 shall be paid to the person who paid such duties or any person indicated in the notes to the said Schedule, subject to compliance with the provisions of the item of the said Schedule in which those goods are specified;";

(b) by the substitution for subsection (4) of the following

subsection:

"(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 56 or 57, a rebate of any anti-dumping duty or countervailing duty specified in Schedule No. 2 in respect of any goods entered under the provisions of any item specified in Schedule No. 3 or 4 may be granted if it is expressly stated in such item of Schedule No. 3 or 4 that the extent of the rebate includes such anti-dumping duty or countervailing duty."; and

(c) by the addition to paragraph (b) of subsection (5) of the

following proviso:

"Provided that if the duty in question has after such entry under rebate been increased, the extent of such rebate shall be deemed to be—

 (a) the difference between the duty actually paid on entry for home consumption and such increased duty; or

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

(b) such increased duty if no duty was paid on entry for home consumption.".

Amendment of section 80 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 1 of Act 57 of 1966, section 10 of Act 85 of 1968 and section 27 of Act 105 of 1969.

Amendment of and section 28 of

section 84 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 11 of Act 57 of 1966 Act 105 of 1969.

Amendment of section 88 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 12 of Act 85 of 1968.

Amendment of section 93 of as substituted by section 15 of Act 85 of 1968. Section 80 of the principal Act is hereby amended—

(a) by the deletion of paragraph (g) of subsection (1); and (b) by the substitution for paragraph (o) of subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

"(o) contravenes the provisions of section 18 (13), 20 (4)bis, 35A (4), 60 (1), 63 (1) or 75 (19),".

29. Section 84 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution in subsection (2) for the words preceding paragraph (a) of the following words:

"(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), any invoice or other document relating to any denomination, description, class, grade or quantity of goods shall be deemed to contain a false statement if the price charged by the exporter or any value, price, commission, discount, cost, charge, expense, royalty, freight, duty, tax, drawback, refund, rebate, re-mission or other information whatever declared therein which has a bearing on value for the purposes of payment of any duty or on classification in terms of any Schedule to this Act or on anti-dumping duty or countervailing duty or on extent of rebate, refund or drawback of duty-

30. Section 88 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of the following paragraph:

(a) If the commission of an offence which renders any imported or manufactured goods liable to forfeiture under this Act, is detected after such goods have been released to the importer thereof or have been taken or delivered from any premises (whether a special customs and excise warehouse or customs and excise manufacturing warehouse, licensed under this Act, or not) and if such goods cannot readily be found, the Secretary may, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Act contained, demand from the importer or the person who committed the offence in question payment of an amount equal to the value for duty purposes of such goods plus any unpaid duty thereon.'

31. Section 93 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for the words preceding the proviso of the following words:

"93. The Secretary may direct that any ship, vehicle, plant, material or goods detained or seized or forfeited under this Act be delivered to the owner thereof, subject to payment of any duty which may be payable in respect thereof and any charges which may have been incurred in connection with the detention or seizure or forfeiture, and to such conditions (including conditions providing for the payment of an amount equal to the value for duty purposes of such ship, vehicle, plant, material or goods plus any unpaid duty thereon) as he deems fit, or may mitigate or remit any penalty incurred under this Act, on such conditions as he deems fit:

32. The following section is hereby substituted for section 97 of the principal Act:

"Master, container operator or pilot may appoint agent.

97. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Act contained, the master of a ship, a container operator or the pilot of an aircraft, instead of himself performing any act, including the answering of questions required by or under any provision of this

Substitution of section 97 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 1 of Act 57 of 1966.

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

Act to be performed by him, may at his own risk, appoint an agent to perform any such act, and any such act performed by such agent shall in all respects and for all purposes be deemed to be the act of the master, container operator or pilot, as the case may be: Provided that the personal attendance of the master or pilot may be demanded by the Controller.".

Substitution of section 98 of Act 91 of 1964. 33. The following section is hereby substituted for section 98 of the principal Act:

"Liability of principal for acts of agent. 98. Every importer, exporter, master, container operator, pilot, manufacturer, licensee, remover of goods in bond or other principal shall, for the purposes of this Act, be responsible for any act done by an agent acting on his behalf, whether within or outside the Republic.".

Amendment of section 99 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 15 of Act 95 of 1965, section 17 of Act 85 of 1968 and section 7 of Act 98 of 1970. 34. Section 99 of the principal Act is hereby amended-

(a) by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"(1) An agent appointed by any master, container operator or pilot, and any person who represents himself to any officer as the agent of any master, container operator or pilot, and is accepted as such by that officer, shall be liable for the fulfilment, in respect of the matter in question, of all obligations, including the payment of duty and charges, imposed on such master, container operator or pilot by this Act and to any penalties or forfeitures which may be incurred in respect of that matter.": and

matter."; and
(b) by the substitution in subsection (3) for the words

preceding the proviso of the following words:

"(3) Every shipping and forwarding agent and every agent acting for the master of a ship or the pilot of an aircraft and any other class of agent which the Minister may by regulation specify shall, before transacting any business with the department, and any class of carrier of goods to which this Act relates which the Minister may by regulation specify shall, before conveying any such goods, give such security as the Secretary may from time to time require for the due observance of the provisions of this Act:"

Amendment of section 102 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 16 of Act 95 of 1965, section 12 of Act 57 of 1966, section 19 of Act 85 of 1968 and section 29 of Act 105 of 1969. 35. Section 102 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

"(2) In any prosecution or proceedings under this Act, any statement in any record, letter or any other document kept, retained, received or dispatched by or on behalf of any person to the effect that any goods of a particular price, value, (including any commission, discount, cost, charge, expense, royalty, freight, tax, drawback, refund, rebate, remission or other information which relates to such goods and has a bearing on such price or value) or quantity, quality, nature, strength or other characteristic have been manufactured, imported, ordered, supplied, purchased, sold, dealt with or in or held in stock by him at any time, shall be admissible in evidence against him as an admission that he has at that time manufactured, imported, ordered, supplied, purchased, sold, dealt with or in or held in stock goods of that price, value, quantity, quality, nature, strength or other characteristic."

Amendment of section 114 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 33 of Act 105 of 1969 and section 12 of Act 71 of 1975.

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

36. Section 114 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the insertion after subsection (2) of the following subsection:

(2A) No person shall remove-

any plant or stills, subject to a lien in terms of subsection (1) (aA), from the place indicated by an officer;

anything detained under subsection (2) from the (b) premises referred to in that subsection or from the place of security to which it may have been removed under that subsection.".

Commencement of certain sections.

37. (1) Sections 1 (a), (b), (d), (e), (f) and (g), 8 (a) and (c), 10, 11 (1) (c) and (d), 12 and 40 shall be deemed to have come into operation on 30 March 1977.

(2) Sections 6, 9, 14 to 22, 23 (1) (a), 24, 25, 29 and 35 shall

come into operation on 1 January 1978.

Amendment of Schedules Nos 1 to 7 to Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 19 of Act 95 of 1965, section 15 of Act 57 of 1966, section 2 of Act 96 of 1967, section 22 of Act 85 of 1968, section 37 of Act 105 of 1969, section 9 of Act 98 of 1970, section 2 of Act 89 of 1971, section 12 of Act 103 of 1972, section 6 of Act 68 of 1973, section 3 of Act 64 of 1974, section 13 of Act 71 of 1975 and section 13 of Act 105 of 1976.

38. (1) Every notice issued under the provisions of section 48 (1) or (2), section 55 (2) or (3) or section 75 (15) of the principal Act prior to 21 January 1977, except Government Notice No. R.567 of 1 April 1976, in so far as it relates to tariff heading No. 22.09 in item 410.05 of Schedule No. 4 to the principal Act, Government Notice No. R.568 of 1 April 1976, in so far as it relates to item 609.04.40 of Schedule No. 6 to the principal Act, Government Notice No. R.727 of 30 April 1976, in so far as it relates to tariff heading No. 84.17 (1) in sales duty item 146.00 of Schedule No. 1 to the principal Act and Government Notice No. R.2109 of 12 November 1976, in so far as it relates to tariff heading No. 87.02 (1) and (2) in sales duty item 147.00 of Schedule No. 1 to the principal Act, is hereby repealed and Schedules Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 to that Act shall be construed as if the amendments made by any such notice had not been

(2) Government Notice No. R.567 of 1 April 1976; in so far as it relates to tariff heading No. 22.09 in item 410.05 of Schedule No. 4 to the principal Act, Government Notice No. R.568 of 1 April 1976, in so far as it relates to item 609.04.40 of Schedule No. 6 to the principal Act, Government Notice No. R.727 of 30 April 1976, in so far as it relates to tariff heading No. 84.17 (1) in sales duty item 146.00 of Schedule No. 1 to the principal Act and Government Notice No. R.2109 of 12 November 1976, in so far as it relates to tariff heading No. 87.02 (1) and (2) in sales duty item 147.00 of Schedule No. 1 to the principal Act, are hereby repealed with effect from 7 March 1977 and Schedules Nos. 1, 4 and 6 to the principal Act shall be construed as if the amendments made by the said notices had not been effected.

(3) The said Schedules Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 as so

construed are hereby amended to the extent set out in Schedules Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7, respectively, to this Act.

(4) Any amendment of Schedule No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7 to the principal Act, made under the provisions of section 48, 55 or 75 of that Act after 21 January 1977, excluding Government Notice No. R.300 of 7 March 1977, in so far as it relates to tariff headings Nos. 22.05.50.10, 22.07.90 and 24.02.70 of Schedule No. 1 to the principal Act, Government Notice No. R.301 of 7 March 1977, in so far as it relates to tariff items 104.10, 104.15, 104.20 and 104.30 of Schedule No. 1 to the principal Act, Government Notice No. R.302 of 7 March 1977, in so far as it relates to sales duty items 135.00 to 152.00 of Schedule No. 1 to the principal Act, Government Notice No. R.303 of 7 March 1977, in so far as it relates to tariff heading No. 22,09 in item 410.05 of Schedule No. 4 to the principal Act and Government Notice No. R.304 of 7 March 1977, in so far as it relates to item 609.04.40 of Schedule No. 6 to the principal Act, shall be construed mutatis mutandis as if it were an amendment of the Schedule concerned as amended by this section.

(5) Government Notice No. R.300 of 7 March 1977, in so far as it relates to tariff headings Nos. 22.05.50.10, 22.07.90 and

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

24.02.70 of Schedule No. 1 to the principal Act, Government Notice No. R.301 of 7 March 1977, in so far as it relates to tariff items 104.10, 104.15, 104.20 and 104.30 of Schedule No. 1 to the principal Act, Government Notice No. R.302 of 7 March 1977, in so far as it relates to sales duty items 135,00 to 152.00 of Schedule: No. 1 to the principal Act, Government Notice No. R.303 of 7 March 1977, in so far as it relates to tariff heading No. 22.09 in item 410.05 of Schedule No. 4 to the principal Act and Government Notice No. R.304 of 7 March 1977, in so far as it relates to item 609.04.40 of Schedule No. 6 to the principal Act, are hereby repealed with effect from 7 March 1977 and Schedules Nos. 1, 4 and 6 to the principal Act shall be construed as if the amendments made by the said notices had not been effected.

(6) This section, except in so far as subsection (3) relates to the amendments referred to in subsections (2), (5), (7), (8), (9) and (10), shall be deemed to have come into operation on 21 January

1977.

(7) This section, in so far as subsection (3) relates to tariff headings Nos. 22.05.50.10, 22.07.90 and 24.02.70, tariff items 104.10, 104.15, 104.20 and 104.30 and sales duty items 135.00 to 152.00 of Schedule No. 1 to this Act, tariff heading No. 22.09 in item 410.05 of Schedule No. 4 to this Act and item 609.04.40 of Schedule No. 6 to this Act, shall be deemed to have come into operation on 7 March 1977.

(8) This section, in so far as subsection (3) relates to tariff heading No. 49.01.50 of Schedule No. 1 to this Act, shall be deemed to have come into operation on 30 March 1977.

(9) Subject to the provisions of section 58 (1) of the principal Act, this section, in so far as subsection (3) relates to Part 4 of Schedule No. 1 to that Act, as inserted by Schedule No. 1 to this Act, shall be deemed to have come into operation on 30 March 1977.

(10) This section, in so far as subsection (3) relates to Notes 8 and 9 and item 521.00 (II) of Schedule No. 5 to this Act, shall be

deemed to have come into operation on 30 March 1977.

(11) Tariff heading No. 29.15 in item 306.01 of Schedule No. 3 to the principal Act shall be deemed to have come into operation

on 13 July 1972.

(12) Item 460.15 of Schedule No. 4 to the principal Act shall be construed as if there were included therein a provision providing for a rebate of the full duty, during the period 24 January 1975 up to and including 5 August 1977, on coach screws (lag screws), ungalvanised, of iron or steel.

(13) Item 306.01 of Schedule No. 3 to the principal Act shall be construed as if there were included therein a provision providing for a rebate of the full duty, during the period 13 July 1972 up to and including 9 September 1976, on hydrogen peroxide, for the

manufacture of tartaric acid, fumaric acid and malic acid.

Amendment of Schedule No. 8 to Act 91 of 1964, as inserted by section 37 of Act 105 of 1969 and amended by section 14 of Act 71 of 1975.

Substitution of

Act 91 of 1964

section 38 of

long title of

39. Schedule No. 8 to the principal Act is hereby amended with effect from 1 January 1978 to the extent set out in Schedule No. 8 to this Act. 1. 200 中的 C 1 100 2 2 4 10 10

as substituted by Act 105 of 1969.

40. The following long title is hereby substituted for the long title of the principal Act:

"ACT

To provide for the levying of customs, excise and sales duties and a surcharge, the prohibition and control of the importation, export or manufacture of certain goods and for matters incidental thereto.". begins govern ver 1,5,5

Short title.

41. This Act shall be called the Second Customs and Excise Amendment Act, 1977.

Schedule No. 1

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 1 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

		Traiff Heading	II Statis-	ш	IV Rate of Duty	V.
		Tariff Heading	Unit			Pre-
	145	THE REPORT OF STATES	* × 25	General	M.F.N.	ferentia
Gener	al Note I	Contract of the contract of th	77 700	Cine !	in in	50, 5
O CHICK	,	rtion in General Note I after the expres-	1 . 177	7 200 (4	10.550	1
	sion " 'V'	means volt;" of the expression ".'V.A'	1	2.67 53	130	,
	means volt	ampere;".	143 Z		. O	6.
01.01	By the sub	stitution for subheading No. 01.01.20 of	2000	Agric 1947	Selegal a	
	the followi	ng:	192 (01)	A 30	2.00	
	"01.01.20	Horses, other	no.	600c	4, 25	
		. 4 " 50, 4 A 3 3 T 37 E.C	1.00	each"	S 200	
04.03	By the sub	stitution in subheading No. 04.03.15 for ion "Butterfat" of the expression "But-	4.1 6	7.5. 7.55	11/11/20	
	teroil'.	Dutchiat of the expression . Dur	1 2 3/1	B C. C.	£153(3)	· .
	By the sub	stitution for subheading No. 04.03.20 of	1	a loss.	But I'v	
	the followi	ng: 1 ft : 2 ft o : 2 ft	. 97	5. 15.13	1 100	8
	"04.03.20	way that the same of the same	kg	360c per	return o	:
		The day of the property	70.	100 kg"	B. Salar	
4.04	By the sub	stitution for tariff heading No. 04.04 of	2.000	7 Ja. 11	2.75	
	the followi				reformers	
	"04.04	Cheese and curd:	11.1	100 2 2	633	+
		1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Sec. 25. 45	Seise	ř.
	04.04.10	Curd 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	. kg	20%	7. 90	4
	04.04.50	Cheese of the following kinds: Canes	kg	22%	35,200	
		trato, Siciliano, Coulommier, Creme du Mont Blanc, Danablue, Danbo	13. 3	80.19.	3	
		Elbo, Esrom, Fynbo, Grano Reggiano	Sec.	17 60 g.	W 2 1980	2
	1.1	Gruyère, Gulbrandsdalsost, Havarti, Maribo, Molbo, Mycella, Robbiola	+ £ %	100	and the	2
	100	Samsoe, Stilton, Tybo	1	1 7 50	217.47	
	04.04.90		kg	25%''	7.8	1
4.05	Do the sub	and the state of the state of		tak.	31.	:
M.U3	the following	stitution for subheading No. 04.05.10 of	y 24 5.5	2 27	1 3.	2
	"04.05.10	Eggs in the shell	kg	2600 000	See yell	2
	04.00.10	Eggs in the shen	84	360c per . 100 kg"	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	
	By the sub	stitution for subheading No. 04.05.90 of	3.7	di shoy.	Same in	
	the followi	ng:	654	y 45 14	2.41 (1)	5
	"04.05.90	Other	kg	910c per	75,75%, 1	
	1 25 27	VI Breeze War Live Land	1000	100 kg."	200	
5.04	By the sub	stitution for subheadings Nos. 05.04.10		a state		
win.	and 05.04.2	20 of the following:	,		, j. s	
and a	"05.04.30	Sausage casings	kg	free"	1 .	
15 12	Acres 1	stitution for tariff heading No. 05.13 of		7.	Α,	
13.13	the following	ng:	100			l
٠.	"05.13	Natural sponges	kg	5%''	1,10	
30.00		Carlo was a commence of the		1.50	5-87 17	
17.02	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading No. 07.02.20 of		1 45	10000	
			dia.			
200	07,02.15	Mushrooms	kg	free	11.50	
	07.02.17	Truffles	kg .	free"	- 1 X X X	
07.05	By the sub	stitution for subheading No. 07.05.30 of	1 -35.	2 plx		
	the following		* 52	. x 1	5.5.	Lu
	"07.05.30	Lentils, whole	. kg	62c per	1,534.3	
	1 11	1	1	100 kg"	8 00	

	I Tariff Heading	II Statis-	iii	IV Rate of Duty	, v
	Tariff Heading	Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
	The fact of the same of the sa	1 7			-
07.05	-Continued	1 .	11 6		1
	By the substitution for subheading No. 07.05.70 of	100	1 × 1		[
	the following:	100		02.08	1
	"07.05.70 Garden peas (pisum sativum), whole	kg	62c per		
		10	100kg**	35 35	1
08.01	By the substitution for subheading No. 08.01.20 of the following:	- X -	A 35.	7.	
	F. 11. 1 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	Marie V		10,000	
	"08.01.20 Brazil nuts	kg.	360c per 100 kg"	. , '	
	By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 08.01.41	× ×		4	1
	and 08.01.42 of the following:	1	113	1.7.3	
	"08.01.41 Coconut, desiccated, unsweetened	kg	7%	13 4 4	1
	08.01.42 Coconut, desiccated, sweetened	kg	25%''	1. 2.	L
08.03	By the substitution for subheading No. 08.03.20 of	1.4	1. 1.	200	
00.05	the following:	100		4.	1
	"08.03.20 Dried	kg	360c per	21.	
			100 kg"	.00	
09.02	By the substitution for subheading No. 09.02.10 of the following:	1000		b 350	1
	100	1		e 5 5	2
	"09.02.10 In packages containing 4,5 kg or less net mass each	kg	180c per 100 kg"	1.77	
09.03	By the substitution for subheading No. 09.03,10 of	1. 200	4 (11)		1
09.05	the following:		" 3 · · · · · · //	9 1	
٠,	"09.03.10 In packages containing 4,5 kg or less net mass each	14. 1	180c per 100 kg"		
09.04	By the substitution for subheading No. 09.04.10 of the following:		, 11.	100	
	"09.04.10 Pepper of the genus Piper, not ground or crushed	'kg	free"		
٠,	By the substitution for subheading No. 09.04.50 of the following:		200	2.5	1
	"09.04.50 Pimento of the genus Pimenta, not	kg.	free"	4 10	
	ground or crushed				
09.05	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 09.05 of the following:	100			ì
	"09.05 Vanilla	kg	free"	200	×-
09.06	By the substitution for subheading No. 09.06.10 of the following:		into 1	ar J	
	"09.06.10 Not ground or crushed	kg .	free"	diam's	
09.07			Consider.	\$ S	
	"09.07.10 Not ground or crushed	kg .	free"	tent.	:
09.08	By the substitution for subheading No. 09.08.10 of the following:		1 1, 3	2, 40.	:
	"09.08.10 Not ground or crushed	kg	free"	. a	
09.09	By the substitution for subheading No. 09.09.90 of the following:		* (1)		7
	the state of the s		General	. Cyr	1
	"09.09.90 Other, not ground or crushed	, kg	free"		

	14	Tariff Heading	3	Statis- tical	III	IV Rate of Duty	. v
1,00		Tanit Heading		Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
09.10	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheadi	ing No. 09.10.80 of	* : .	13.0		
			·	300 00	175.	Sec. 2.	<i>c</i>
	**09.10.80	Spices (excluding ground of crushed	g turmeric), not	kg	free"	_300	× 8
11.07	By the sub the following	stitution for subheadi	ng No. 11.07.20 of	100		. ! '	,
		7	i to large	13	e .	47 .	
4.0	"11.07.20	Of barley	-3 . *.	kg	44c per 100 kg"		S
Chapte	er 12		***		ANY CO.	10 S	
	By the sub the following	stitution for Note 3 (d) to Chapter 12 of	13.00			
	cides	ectants, insecticides, or similar products f			13000	20 197	
	ing No	o. 38.11."		30.60	1 24%	10 800	S.
2.01	By the sub and 12,01.4	stitution for subhead 15 of the following:	ings Nos. 12.01.40	25	eys d	12,000	5
,	"12.01.40	Groundnuts, in the	shell	kg .	80c per 100 kg	- 10 AN	24
	12.01.45	Groundnuts, shelled	The Paris	kg	95c per	A ,	
5.07	1.			100	100 kg"	1 1	5
5.07	the following	stitution for subheadi ng:	ng No. 15.07.10 of	19.00	1 3 0 1 17 de o	nds,at fa	ei.
		Castor oil	a design	, kg	free"	· Ppi	3
5.08	By the sub the following	stitution for tariff hea	ading No. 15.08 of	302	1. 3.	Lar	
	"15.08	Animal and veget			20.0	. 19	
	44	oxidized, dehydra blown or polymer vacuum or in inert	rized by heat in	110 0	1.350	r hin	:
1. 1	· · · ,	modified:	12.00	55%	* Bree.	1.01	5
- 1		Linseed oil	4 to 1	kg	20%	1	*
	15.08,40	Epoxidized vegetabl	le oils :	kg	25% or 75c per kg less	100	4
Ų,	51.	. 4 704	of transfer	194	of the f.o.b: price		
ų.	15.08.90	Other	4, 1 C	kg	20%"		
5.10	By the subs	stitution for subheadi	ng No. 15.10.50 of	1 . S	612 11	80.00	5
	1.5	Other fatty acids	પેકો, ઇસ	kg	15%"	,2 x 1 yz	
6.02	By the sub	stitution for subhead	ings Nos. 16.02.20	700	100224	i wha	3
	"16.02.20	30 of the following: Ham	A 112	kg	1 380c per	5 6, 1	
	4 4 1		Signar in		100 kg	v-odde.	9
	16.02.30	'Paté de foie gras (goose liver paste)	and foie gras	kg	550c per 100 kg"	8 16	
6.04	By the subs	stitution for subheading:	ng No. 16.04.25 of		, O		í
, d		Caviar substitutes		kg .	27%''	Act and	
7.02	By the subs	stitution for subheading:	ng No. 17.02.10 of			1	V.3
		Lactose	e i daye	kg	275c per	7 %	

en in a section of

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

· ·	I Tariff Heading	Statis- tical	Rate of Duty		
ď.		Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferentia
17.05	By the substitution for subheading No. 17.05.10 of the following:		71	* . \s	
	"17.05.10 Lactose	kg	275c per 100 kg"	2000 A	
18.04	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 18.04 of the following:			2.35	į.
	"18.04 Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	kg	free"	14.15.	
20.02	By the substitution for subheading No. 20.02.25 of the following:		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		*
2.5	"20.02.25 Truffles	kg	free"	3,03	
20,04	By the substitution for subheading No. 20.04.20 of the following:	111			
	"20.04.20 Cherries, drained or glacé	kg.	free"	3. 8	
20.06	By the substitution for subheading No. 20.06.30 of the following:		ार्चु हरू राज्यात्रक	×	
ř.	"20.06.30 Groundnuts	kg	99c per 100 kg".		
20.07	By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 20.07.05 and 20.07.15 of the following:				
Υ.	"20.07.05 Citrus juices	litre	20%	1.7	
	20.07.15 Other fruit juices (including grape must)	litre	20%''		^
21.07	By the substitution for subheading No. 21.07.30 of the following:			24 Tax 5	
	"21.07.30 Peanut butter	kg	99c per	of a live	
	By the substitution for subheading No. 21.07.40 of the following:		100 kg"		
	"21.07.40 Sweetening substances with a basis of saccharin	kg	330c per kg net"	d., 2.11	
22.02	By the substitution for subheading No. 22.02.20 of the following:			1 1	
٠,	"22.02.20 With a basis of fruit juice	litre	20%''	det.	
22.05	By the substitution for subheading No. 22.05.50,10 of the following:		عاريد		
	".10 : Champagne	litre	6 373c per 100 litres"	10 1 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	¢.
22.07	By the substitution for subheading No. 22.07.90 of	us ay	ioo naes	3 acrir	J.
	the following: "22.07.90 Other	litre	4 481c per	147	
24.02	By the substitution for subheading No. 24.02.70 of	å si	100 litres"	3 14	
	the following:	kg	180c per	e and	
25.17	By the substitution for subheading No. 25.17.10 of		kg net"	M T	š,
	the following: "25.17.15 Marble chippings	kg	15%		
	25.17.25 Marble powder	kg	15%"	* .	8.

٠,	. 7	Tariff Heading	Statis- tical	III IV V Rate of Duty			
<u>.</u>	age in		Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential	
25.32	By the inse	ertion after subheading No. 25.32.30 of	e' '.	* > .	et 1 2.1		
4.5	"25.32.40	Perlite	kg	free"	*		
26.01	By the sub- the following	stitution for subheading No. 26.01.70 of	.5	4,	. 45		
	"26.01.70	Of vanadium, molybdenum or tantalum	kg	free"			
27.07	By the sub- the following	stitution for subheading No. 27.07.30 of	20 - 10	i sair.	- 573		
	"27.07.30	Cresylic acid and other tar acids; cresols and like products	litre	15%"	4, 5,0	,	
	By the sub- the following	stitution for subheading No. 27.07.90 of	4.1		1 47	2	
	"27.07.90	Other	litre	9 916c per 1 000 litres"			
27.10	By the sub-	stitution for subheading No. 27.10.90 of	28	1,400		ļ	
×	**27.10.90		litre	9 916c per 1 000	3 4 9		
4		As I to lett.	371	· litres"	1.5		
27.12	By the sub the following	stitution for tariff heading No. 27.12 of	1	3	9 194	ľ	
	"27.12	Petroleum jelly:		2. 2	100 X C 25		
	27.12.10	Packed for retail sale	kg	20%''			
	27.12.20	Not packed for retail sale	kg	12,5%"	19.47	ĺ	
28.06	By the sub the following	stitution for tariff heading No. 28.06 of	- 1	30 mg	(n , 11	:	
	"28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphuric acid	kg	15%''			
28,08 and	and 28.09	stitution for tariff headings Nos. 28.08 of the following:	1000		100		
28.09	"28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum	kg	15%		ļ.	
	28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	kg	15%"			
28.10	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading No. 28, 10.50 of ng:	200	10 1 2 d	98 - 5, T		
	"28.10.50	Phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)	kg	15%"	1,0		
28.13		estitution for subheadings Nos. 28.13.50 70 of the following:			******		
	"28.13.50	Hydrofluoric acid	kg	15%	4.30		
		Bromic acid and other inorganic acids	kg	15%''			
28.16	By the sub the followi	stitution for tariff heading No. 28.16 of ng:	,		1	1	
	"28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	kg	1 420c per 100 kg	" , i~,		
			2. 87	f.o.b.	1. 5.	1	
100				price, in- surance	. 3		
	Α,			freight"	. V.	1	
28.28	By the ins	ertion after subheading No. 28.28.20 of	100		4. 7.	:	
		Molybdenum oxide	kg	free"	6 4 7 15]:	

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

	(25)	I		II Statis- tical	III IV V			
ì		Tanit Heading	4	Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential	
28.32	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading l	No. 28.32.20 of			,		
	"28.32.20	Ammonium perchlorate	4 2 2	kg	free"		4	
28.47	By the inst	ertion after subheading I	No. 28.47.30 of]			
٤,	14	Sodium ammonium dec	avanadate	kg	free"			
28.54	By the sub the followi	stitution for tariff headin	g No. 28.54 of		137			
	"28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (i hydrogen peroxide)	ncluding solid	kg	free'			
29.01	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading l	No. 29.01.60 of		2	1		
	1 4.1	Benzene, toluene, xylen	e, hexane, hep-	litre	9 916c per		,	
		tane, octane	Prophy.	j. î	1 000 litres"	4,74,		
9.03	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading l ng:	No. 29.03.50 of	() 2 X		1 1 2		
	"29.03.50	Sulphonic acids	42.55	.kg	15%''	1, 11		
9.05	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading l	No. 29.05.20 of	3.5	150	Wag.		
ή,	"29.05.20	Menthol, natural or syn	thetic	kg	10%''	24 5.	-	
9.07	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading l ng:	No. 29.07.40 of	24.5	ેં≎ √ું ક	, 22		
	**29.07.40	Phenolsulphonic acids phonic acids; trinitro acid)	naphtholsul- phenol (picric	kg	15%''	5 Or.		
29.13		stitution for subheading l	No. 29.13.10 of	v 400.	ž,	, 5 °		
٠.	"29.13.10	Acetone (propanone)	Jerann	kg	20% or 26c	1 .512	,	
	. 1.			- 60	per kg less 80 per cent of the	. # " "	٠,,	
	14.	- 400 B	4 - 5		f.o.b. price"	1.1.1.		
w i	By the ins	ertion after subheading l	No. 29.13.60 of			1 1	,	
	. 1 . 4	Antraquinone disulphor	nic acid	kg	free"	i 828		
29.14	By the sub the follow	stitution for subheading	No. 29.14.10 of			3 50040		
		Formic acid	100	kg	15%''	Let so		
	By the sub the following	estitution for subheading	No. 29.14.50 of	à .		4.5		
		Stearic acid; palmitic acid; linolenic acid	acid; linoleic	, kg	15%"	33.	:	
	By the sub the following	stitution for subheading	No. 29.14.70 of	. · · · ·	4. (2		
		Benzoic acid		kg	15%"	1		
29.15	By the sub the following	stitution for subheading	No. 29.15.50 of	100	c_ ^ _	a 17 r		
		Phthalic acids		kg	free"	3.0		
4.	25.15.50	i mulativ acius	1		. IIce		. 1	

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

	I	Statis- tical	III IV V Rate of Duty			
	Tanif Heading	Unit	General	M.F.N.	. Pre ferential	
29.16	By the substitution for subheading No. 29.16.15 of the following:	7.2	e g W	Z . S	5.55	
	"29.16.15 Tartaric acid:	3,1	W. 5 14	13.50	A.	
	.10 In containers of less than 5 kg net	kg	730c per 100 kg	F 1 4 4 5	100	
	mass each	. 0,5.	with a	an este	21	
	a tagin in a saya	N 3	of 15%	600		
	.20 In containers of 5 kg or more net	kg	420c per	3 3 40	27	
	mass each	2.745	100 kg with a		17	
	and the state of the state of		of 15%"	6.	;	
	By the substitution for subheading No. 29.16.30 of		1.	*		
	the following: "29.16.30 Citric acid:	24,	100	9.74	A.	
	.10 In containers of less than 5 kg net	kg.	730c per .	5 . "		
	mass each		100 kg	, 4. 37V	ž.	
		7 .	maximum of 15%	. ; >		
	.20 In containers of 5 kg or more net mass each	kg	420c per 100 kg		25	
	Company (1986) and the A	a ja	with a	100		
1			of 15%"	· · · ·		
	By the insertion after subheading No. 29.16.80 of the following:	(2 e.)	E 1975		i.	
	"29.16.83 Trisodium citrate dehydrate	kg	free"	7.7		
9.19	By the substitution for subheading No. 29.19.20 of the following:	. · ·	aj loj.	100		
	"29.19.20 Glycerophosphoric acids; inositolhexa- phosphoric acid	kg	15%''	George !		
9.23			2	3	1	
	"29.23.30 Gamma-acid; H-acid	kg .	15%"		1	
9.25	By the substitution for subheading No. 29.25.50 of	. ;	1 15 in	3,00		
	the following:	1		1.15.		
	"29.25.50 Acetaminophenol	kg .	20% or 500c per	44 T N	.*	
	the termination	- 4 c	kg less 80 per cent of	0.25		
		i . '	the f.o.b. price"	1, 1,4	-	
9.26	By the substitution for subheading No. 29.26.10 of the following:	3 44	Pile	707.	i.	
	the following: "29.26.10 Saccharin and its salts	kg	330c per			
,**-			kg net"	Marie Territoria		
9.28	By the substitution for subheading No. 29.28.10 of the following:	1.3		1 5.8 5		
٠,	"29.28.10 Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compound acids	kg	15%''	40. 4. 4.		
9.35	By the substitution for subheading No. 29.35.20 of the following:	24 - 20	3- 13- 1	M. 15 -	,i	
	"29.35.20 Pyridine-gamma-carboxylic acid	kg	15%'',.,	21,000		
	-14x \(\frac{1}{2}\) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		2.1	2		

63	I Tariff Heading	II Statis- tical	III IV V Rate of Duty		
	Can resum	Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
29.35-	-Continued	P4 , ,	27.00	544	. ~
	By the substitution for subheading No. 29.35.50 of the following:		12.5	S	
ķ	"29.35.50 Nucleic acids	kg	15%''	9.0	
	By the substitution for subheading No. 29.35.75 of the following:	1 ax 1		v. (
	"29.35.75 Atrazine	kg	20% or	5 .	
			315c per kg less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price"		
9.42	By the substitution for subheading No. 29.42.10 of the following:	4,60	price	14, Y.,	× .*
3	"29.42.10 Caffeine; theobromine; emetine	kg	10%***	a Militar	S.
30.03	By the substitution for subheading No. 30.03.60 of the following:	0 5 K	we got		
٠,	"30.03.60 Pills, tablets, capsules and similar mea- sured doses, not provided for else- where under this heading, not packed	kg	330c per kg		
	for retail sale		11 35%	Mar.	
2.04	By the substitution for subheading No. 32.04.10 of the following:	1.1		·	
ķ.,	"32.04.10 In containers of less than 5 kg net mass each or less than 5 litres each	kg	free"	100	
2.05	By the substitution for subheading No. 32.05.05 of the following:	7 4 3 4 5 2	4.200	1 x h	
	"32.05.05 Azo pigment dyestuffs of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:	kg	20%''		š
	C.I. Pigment, Yellow 4, No. 11665 C.I. Pigment, Yellow 6, No. 11670 C.I. Pigment, Yellow 1, No. 11680 C.I. Pigment, Yellow 3, No. 11710	Wed S			
	C.I. Pigment, Red 4, No. 12085 C.I. Pigment, Red 3, No. 12120 C.I. Pigment, Red 53, No. 15585 C.I. Pigment, Red 57, No. 15850	, s	et.v.	1.47	
	C.I. Pigment, Red 48, No. 15865 By the substitution for subheading No. 32.05.15 of	w.			
	"32.05.15 Other synthetic organic dyestuffs (in- cluding pigment dyestuffs) and natural indigo, in containers of less than 5 kg	kg	10%"		4
Ţ.	net mass each or less than 5 litres each	200	35	1. 4	5
2.09	the following:	Gar.	hin.	1	
	"32.09.90 Dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail	kg	10%''		
33.04	By the substitution for subheading No. 33.04.10 of the following:		7,20,18	. 1	· .
· 'v',	"33.04.10 Perfume bases in alcohol	litre	15% plus 90c per	41	4
	a late of the Night	1 7	litre"	-4	

	I, Tariff Heading	II Statis- tical	ш	IV Rate of Duty	y
. %:	rattit Heading	Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
33.06	By the substitution for subheading No. 33.06.20.50 of the following:	51. 7	3.		,
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	do at	32 No. 17	C 100 50 F	ă.
	".50 Of an alcoholic strength of less than 57 per cent alcohol by	litre	40% or 80c per litre"	16	
٠,	volume	3%	75	150 800	
	By the substitution for subheading No. 33.06.30 of the following:	with t P	美拉克 克	in opid	×
	"33.06.30 Cosmetics and toilet preparations, con- taining propyl alcohol	litre	40% or 80c per litre	2.45	
		100	plus 6c per	2. "	1
		4. 1	litre for each mul-	W	
			tiple of 5 per cent or		*
			part -		
		30 G	thereof of propyl	1.40	
		* 12.	alcohol in excess of		*
		3410	50 per cent	, ×	1
	11	A 1.2%	by mass"	146.0	
	By the substitution for subheading No. 33.06.90 of the following:	15.5			1
1.9	"33.06.90 Other		33%**	1.00	
100	10. V 7 1	kg	33%	Service (
34.01	the following:	Sec. 22	1,000	Carlotte .	
	ort.	diam'r	300	1,000	
	"34.01.10 Toilet soap	kg	28% or 1c per kg		20% or 1c per kg
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	20.00	50 pt 100	1905	(U.K.)"
35.02	By the substitution for subheading No. 35,02,20 of the following:	4. 25	is Six.		
5		11 1999	2410.5	100	
	"35.02.20 Egg albumin (liquid)	kg	910c per 100 kg'	Se was	
36.05	By the substitution for subheading No. 36.05.10 of	1 2 1	\$ 4.7	٠. "	r .
	the following:				
	"36.05.10 Fireworks of all kinds, including Ben-	· kg	10%"	200	
	gal matches	-X	1 3 13	, O	
	By the substitution for subheading No. 36.05.90 of	er Cha	r w. 161		
	the following:	37	S 47 15		
	"36.05.90 Other	'kg	10%''	250	
37.01				14.7	,"
	the following:	Was State	. 8. 3 .	1 50, 44 1	
	"37.01.10 Radiographic plates and film in the flat	m ²	20% or 190c per	free"	
		\$100 mg.	m ²		
37.04	By the substitution for subheading No. 37.04.90 of the following:		10 0 0 0 10 0 0 0	£ .	
	"37.04.90 Other	kg	10%"	40 31	0
37.08	By the substitution for subheading No. 37.08.10 of the following:	14.95	0.50	17.5	,
×	"37.08.10 Packed for retail sale	ke	10%"	780	
Ċ	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	kg	1000	4. 4.	
Chapte		200	30	11	
	By the substitution for Note 1(a)(2) to Chapter 38 of the following:	di era	n, pest n	000	
	(2) Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, herbi- cides, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products put up as described in head- ing No. 38.11;	dest.	Or pe	Si jiya	

38.19 B th	By the sub- No. 38.11 'Disinfect- ides, anti- imilar pri or sale by for exam- andles, fit By the sub- and 38.11.0	stitution for the heading of the following: ants, insecticides, fung-sprouting products, raducts, put up in form retail or as preparation uple, sulphur-treated by-papers):" stitution for subheadings 65 of the following:	picides, herbi- at poisons and as or packings as or as articles bands, wicks,		General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
38.19 B th	'Disinfect ides, anti- imilar proor sale by for exam- andles, fig. By the sub- and 38.11.0	of the following: ants, insecticides, fung -sprouting products, ra oducts, put up in form retail or as preparation sple, sulphur-treated by-papers):" estitution for subheadings	picides, herbi- at poisons and as or packings as or as articles bands, wicks,				y .×
N ci si ff ((I ci si	'Disinfect ides, anti- imilar proor sale by for exam- andles, fig. By the sub- and 38.11.0	of the following: ants, insecticides, fung -sprouting products, ra oducts, put up in form retail or as preparation sple, sulphur-treated by-papers):" estitution for subheadings	picides, herbi- at poisons and as or packings as or as articles bands, wicks,			3.34	
38.19 B th	ides, anti- imilar properties or sale by for exam- andles, figure and sandles, figure and sandles, figure and sandles, figure and sand sand sand sand sand sand sand	-sprouting products, ra oducts, put up in form retail or as preparation uple, sulphur-treated by- y-papers):" stitution for subheadings	at poisons and as or packings as or as articles bands, wicks,				
38.19 B th	or sale by for exam andles, fi by the sub and 38.11.0	retail or as preparation uple, sulphur-treated l y-papers):" stitution for subheadings	s or as articles bands, wicks,	adr _e ega z K	1.00	197	4
38.19 B th	and 38.11.			8 5 8	() ()	1132	
38.19 B th 39.02 B	38.11.55				- 300	A 12	
38.19 B th	8.	Herbicides with atrazin gredient	e as active in-	kg	20% or 315c per		
38.19 B th			T	844.7	kg less 80	1 1	
38.19 B th		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	20 00 0		per cent of the f.o.b.	"	
38.19 B th	1. /		4 54	1	price	7.7	
39.02 B	38,11.65	Herbicides with activ	ve ingredients	kg	free"		
39.02 B					33.77		
39.02 B of		ertion after subheading N	io. 38.19.25 of			5 2 .	
39.02 B	he following	1g: 1		1 .	N .	3	
39.03 B	38.19.27	Preparations consisting its salts and other substa		kg	330c per kg net"	2.20	
39.03 B		- T +	1			11,50	
39.03 В	y the sub-	stitution for subheading N wing:	lo. 39.02.51.10	4	Si mi	a Au	*
39.03 B	` } .	1.10 Backed with asbest	05	m².	20% or	1000	
39.03 B	1.	1 27 442	1.	1 .	240c per		
39.03 B		Maria Contract	1	1. 7.	m2 less 80 per cent of	3 35 50	
39.03 B		1 11			the f.o.b.	2.4	
39.03 B	4.5			52.54	price"	1 100	
	by the sub he following	stitution for tariff heading	g No. 39.03 of	jávi.		5 3	
**	39.03	Regenerated cellulo	se; cellulose	100	115-3 0		
		nitrate, cellulose aceta cellulose esters, cellulo	ate and other	2 x	V	Carlo	
	÷.	other chemical deriva- lose, plasticised or not	tives of cellu-			* x .	
1.	51	collodions, celluloid)	; vulcanised		· ·	·s [4]:	ĺ
		fibre:			S. 1.	2.50	
	39.03.10	Regenerated cellulose fil	lm:		10.00	1000	
		:10 Pressure-sensitive	11 17 10	. kg	free	1454	
	1.00	.20 Not pressure-sensiti	ive	kg	free		
	39.03.20	Cellulose nitrates:	frag.	9 ,514	.0.3	helk first	
31.7		.10 Unplasticised		kg	free	A 1.5	
t. 5	17.	.20 Plasticised	d Value	. kg	20%		
1.6	39.03.30	Cellulose acetates:			3 35	* 1.0	
		.10 Unplasticised	J. C. C. San	kg	10%	4.6.4	
9		.20 Plasticised				1000	
	39.03.40	Hydroxyethylcellulose;	benzylcella.	kg	20%	100	
		lose:	ochizyrcenu.	33	. 11	W. S. S. C.	
64		.10 Unplasticised	85 YEAR	kg	10%		0
	11 1	.20 Plasticised	33000 1	kg	10%	for a trans-	

	Ter	I iff Heading		II Statis- tical	ш	IV Rate of Duty	·V
1.		in ricading		Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
9.03-	-Continued		8.4	. 2	St. to	1.45	
	39.03.50 Carbon	xymethylcellulose	1, 1,	kg	6c per kg	11.	
		Table 11 (1981)	40.00		or 32c per kg less 80	100 to 100	Ĉ.
٧.		2 7 4 6 11	15.X &	. 2	per cent of the f.o.b.		1
	- 4,	of also	1600		price :	Section .	£
	39.03.60 Other	chemical derivatives	of cellu-	40.12	4.44	x 194 m	0
	lose:			Se 24 4 1	10. 36	70.9	1
	.10 U	nplasticised	4.4%	kg .	10%	** X 34 - 41	>"
47	20 P	lasticised	Sec. 1	kg	20%	(3.43)	2
	3 1 12	\$ 4 0 . 11	1. P	^6	200	1.2.1	
	39.03.70 Sausag		"	31.5			
	.10 U	nprinted		kg	free .	100	
	.20 P	rinted	47	·kg .	10%	A 48.3	-
	39.03.90 Vulcar	nised fibre		kg	10%**	yea.	
	4			^6		1.5	
9.04	and 39.04.20 of th	for subheadings Nos.	39.04.10	. 33	4.00	5,0,0,000	
. 1		ge casings, printed		to	110%		5.
	3 * 1	. 5.4		kg	25 3 44.5		
	39.04.20 Sausag	ge casings, unprinted		kg	free"	* 2 st	
9.07	By the substitution of the following:	for subheading No. 39.	07.10.20	Access	F 5,		:
	"21 B	obbins, spools, cops, t	thes and	kg	3%	875.41	free
٠,	Si	milar supports, for use le machinery	with tex-	~		***	(U.K.)
٠,	.23 ·T	extile spinning cans	9.31	. no	3%	- 2	free
				- 1			(U.K.)"
	By the substitution of the following:	for subheading No. 39.	07.10.45		100	es region	
	".45 S	ausage casings, unprinte	d .	- kg	free"	Sec. 2.	181
	By the insertion a	fter subheading No. 39.	07 50 10	1.00	Same	e .	
٠,	of the following:	iter southanding ite. 57.	'y	0.00	7 3 346	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
	".20 W	Vatch-straps	1.75	no.	40% or 22c	22	
	1	1.4			each"	· ·	
1.	By the substitution of the following:	for subheading No. 39.	07.80.10	. A.L	A 40 C	3 17	
	".10 O	of vinyl chloride poly	mers or	kg	20% or	4 . 5	
	1 0	opolymers, backed with	asbestos	Sec. 350	240c per m2 less 80	94 . *	
'n.,	7.37	· ~ (514)	100		per cent of		J.
٠,		V. 37. 1		2.0	the f.o.b.		ľ
	Du the forester of	6	07.00.10	2.00	, price .	S	4
	of the following:	fter subheading No. 39.	07.90.10	. 5	8 9 - 1°	1 (
	".15 T	ents	3 %	no.	20%**	15 60	
		fter subheading No. 39.	07.90.15		4		
	- 3	72. 3.	7.5	51	a fall or a	5 1	5
		nflatable articles	r Yorki	no.	40%**	01 14 1 3	1,
	By the substitution of the following:	for subheading No. 39.	.07.90.83	. 3	. 5.	23 - 1	
	1 1	ace shields for industr	rial wor	PO.	30	1.51	6
2.0	.03 F	ers; parts thereof	iai wor-	no.	3%		free (U.K.)"

Control of the second

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

	Tariff Heading	II Statis-	III ,	IV Rate of Duty	v
100 1 0 00	Tariff reading	Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
40.13	By the substitution for subheading No., 40.13.20.10 of the following:		5 ,	34. 1	A. JP. C.
٠,		9.43.	29/2/19	की खरा	£.
÷	".10 Specially designed for outdoor sports or games	pr.	10%"	W	3
41.01	By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 41.01.20 and 41.01.25 of the following:		1 1		
	"41.01.20 Bovine hides (excluding calfskins), dry	kg	free	S. S. W.	3.
<i>;</i> - c	salted or dried, of a net mass exceeding 10 kg each	. 2	villa de l	2	4
41.01.	25 Bovine hides (excluding calfskins),	kg .	free"	12.	
	fresh, wet salted, pickled or limed, of a net mass exceeding 22 kg each	11.	1000	~6 · · ·	,
42.02	By the substitution for subheading No. 42.02.30 of the following:	732	Art .	10° 1	2
. (.)	"42.02.30 Golf-bags	no.	25% or	Sec. 1	
			200c each"		*,
42.03	By the substitution for subheading No. 42.03.10.10	- dk 2.			ji.
1	of the following:	2.7	Sho.	, dige in	es
	".10 Specially designed for outdoor sports or games	pr.	10%	A *******	i.r
	By the insertion after subheading No. 42.03.20 of the following:	i vod	"mr", ye.	10.4	3
Ø.	"42.03.30 Watch-straps	no.	25% or 14c	40	4.6
42.04	By the substitution for the heading of tariff heading No. 42.04 of the following:				
	"Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or in mechanical appliances or for other industrial purposes:"	2 (0.)	6,5%		. 1
٠,	By the substitution for subheading No. 42.04.20.20 of the following:	10			
	".20 For other industrial purposes	kg	3%	estimate.	free
7.5		~	2. 32	N 18	(U.K.)"
43.03	By the substitution for subheading No. 43.03.20.10 of the following:	ľ	31 3	1.30	*
0.0	".10 Ladies' handbags	no.	25%**	1000	<
	By the substitution for subheading No. 43.03.20.30	10.10	1000	Se fre fi	
, y j	of the following:	57.55	44.4		
3 .	".30 Golf-bags	no.	25% or	1 2 22	<
	(1911) 1의 <u>사</u> 설을 받는다.	, ' '	200c each"	A . 80	
43.04	By the substitution for subheading No. 43.04.20 of the following:	. · · · · · · ·	on the	e din an	
. i,	"43.04.20 Handbags	no.	25%**	2	
44.03	By the substitution for subheading No. 44.03.10.90 of the following:		West in	le distant	
- }.	".90 Other	. m³	15c per		free (Canada)
	By the substitution for subheading No. 44.03.20 of the following:	400,000	es to		No.
13	"44.03.20 Pulpwood of other species	. m3	2%	G	free /IIV
4.5	Thousand it improved on built species	34 . A	1,27		free (U.K. Canada)"

Tariff Heading	II Statis-	III IV V Rate of Duty			
and the description of the second sec	Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential	
44.03—Continued	8 94 7	र, धन	28.0	S. 184	
By the substitution for subheading No. 44,03,30,90 of the following:	1.50		٠, '	13	
".90 Other	m³	15c per	-39	free (Canada)"	
By the substitution for subheading No. 44.03.40 of the following:		1.00	er Gu		
"44.03.40 Saw logs and veneer logs, of other species	m³	2%		free (U.K.; Canada)"	
By the substitution for subheading No. 44.03.50.90		1 Marie 15		Canada)	
of the following:	m³	15c per	da i	free	
By the substitution for subheading No. 44.03.60 o	1 15 15	m³.	9.0%	(Canada)"	
the following: "44.03.60 Pitprops of other species	m³ .	2%		free (II V -	
	t in the second	2%	1 9.K	free (U.K.; Canada)"	
By the substitution for subheading No. 44.03.80.90 of the following:	and.	1 (0° 187 2 1 1098	and the		
",90 Other	, m3	15c per m³		free (Canada)"	
By the substitution for subheading No. 44.03.90 of the following:	1	, ye.	ને હ	100	
**44.03.90 Other	m³	2%	X.J	free (U.K.; Canada)"	
44.04 By the substitution for subheading No. 44.04.90 of the following:		2.00	n 7.3		
"44.04.90 Of other species	m³	2%	AH.	free (U.K.; Canada)"	
44.05 By the substitution for subheading No. 44.05.90 o	T. BL	10.35		Canaday	
	m³	2%		free (U.K.;	
		4.50	510 -	Canada)"	
44.07 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 44.07 of the following:	1	in the second	30	11:11	
"44.07 Railway or tramway sleepers of	m³	free"	A COLOR	A	
44.14 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 44.14.20 and 44.14.90 of the following:	1	44. eg 1	ε		
"44.14.20 Of coniferous species (excluding veneer sheets)	, m³,	15c per	in phi	free (Canada)	
44.14.90 Other	m³ .	2%	, नेपूर्व संदे देविक	free (U.K.; Canada)"	
44.15 By the substitution for subheading No. 44.15.15 o	(· (-) ·	ciac de la .	WAR.	it mis	
the following: "44.15.15 Plywood of a thickness exceeding 1	5 m³	. 15%"	J. 134		
mm, of Douglas fir 44.22 By the substitution for subheading No. 44.22.20.20	16	sing.	-13/m3	812	
of the following: ".20 Of a capacity of less than 18		15%''	14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 1	**************************************	
litres		13%	, ,	***	

1 10

		I Tariff Heading	Statis- tical	ш	v .,	
2.0		Taill Feating	Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
44.23		stitution for subheading No. 44.23.30 of	-		11,	7.7
	the following	The state of the s	1		100	
7.	"44.23.30	Window and door frames	kg	20%''	4, 100	1.0
44.26	By the subs	stitution for subheading No. 44.26.10 of	. ·	, 'a).	1.5	
Ì	"44.26.10	Of a kind used with textile machinery.	kg	3%		free (U.K.)"
48.01	By the sub and 48.01.5	stitution for subheadings Nos. 48.01.92 95 of the following:	. 3	in it	S 34	
43	"48.01.94	Other, with a basis mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 1 000 g/m ²	1 1 Ag	5,0	1.14	,:
		and of a value for duty purposes per			1 6 1	100
		1 000 kg:	1 .	1000	4	}
		.10 Not exceeding R88	kg	15%	F	1
		.25 Exceeding R88	kg	21 000c	Lower,	.3
			. 4.	per 1 000 kg less 80	hy 5".	ľ
			W	per cent of	10, 7 1	ľ
			E	the f.o.b. price with	25.00	
				a maxi-	68.24	
				mum of 10%		~
	48 01 06	Other, with a basis mass exceeding	1		*	
	46.01.90	1 000 g/m ² :	75 a	Acres 6	1	
	. 1 -	.10 With a basis mass not exceeding	ke	10%	1.	
		4 300 g/m ² and of a value for duty purposes per 1 000 kg not		, 1 1		
		exceeding R420		475	1 1	
	775	.90 Other	kg	free"	C, 10, 200	1
48.05		stitution for subheadings Nos. 48.05.92 05 of the following:		System	10 mg/	Ŷ.
	"48.05.91			10%	1978	ĺ
	46.03.91	not less than 600 g/m ² but not exceed- ing 1 000 g/m ² and of a value for duty	7.00	10%	1 20 10	
	Sels .	purposes per 1 000 kg exceeding R176 but not exceeding R265	11.0	A*, +		e"
	4.6	3 TO 10 TO 1	1.74		2 4 4	
	48.05.93	Other, with a basis mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 1 000 g/m ²	10 0 10	200	3***	ľ:
		and of a value for duty purposes per 1 000 kg:	1		1 2	
		the state of the s		17,00	A 33	~
	100	.10 Not exceeding R88	kg	15%		1
		.20 Exceeding R88 but not exceeding R176	kg	10%		P
	10 h-	.30 Exceeding R176	kg	free	1 to	
	48.05.95	Other, with a basis mass exceeding 1 000 g/m ² :	. V.		factor)	
		.10 With a basis mass not exceeding 4 300 g/m ² and of a value for duty purposes per 1 000 kg not exceeding R420	kg	15%		
		.90 Other	kg	free".		
48.07	By the sub-	stitution for subheading No. 48.07.10 of	r içal	-, ,		
3	**48.07.05	Carbon and other copying paper	kg .	10%	2 10 1	
		A1. 10	7 7 TOP	44		
	48.07.12	Lithographic transfer paper	kg	free"	·	

In the state of th	II Statis-	III IV V Rate of Duty			
Tariff Heading	tical Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential	
48.07—Continued	1 12/20	250	100,35		
By the substitution for subheading No. 48.07.30 the following:	of	A 36	3.5		
"48.07.30 Tracing paper	. kg	7,5%**	odia.		
By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 48.07 and 48.07.95 of the following:	.92		, j		
"48.07.91 Other, painted or varnished, with basis mass of not less than 600 g/ but not exceeding 1 000 g/m² and o value for duty purposes per 1 000 exceeding R176 but not exceed R265	m² f a kg	10%			
48.07.93 Other, with a basis mass exceeding 2 g/m ² but not exceeding 1 000 g/ and of a value for duty purposes 1 000 kg:	m ²				
.10 Not exceeding R88	kg	15%	1		
.25 Exceeding R88	kg	9 500c per 1 000 kg less 30 per cent of the f.o.b. price	100	ļ.	
48.07.95 Other, with a basis mass exceed 1 000 g/m ² :	ing	(43)	medi.	2.	
.10 With a basis mass not exceed 4 300 g/m² and of a value duty purposes per 1 000 kg exceeding R540	for	15%			
.90 Other	kg	free"	13 - 1	ŀ	
48.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 48.10.10 the following:	of	A. No	ne sign sy apla	5.	
"48.10.10 In the form of booklets, tubes or of retail packings	her kg	7,5%*	in again	3.	
48.13 By the substitution for subheading No. 48.13.10 the following:		s w. Yr I		É	
"48.13.10 Carbon and similar copying papers	kg	10%''		95	
48.15 By the substitution for subheading No. 48.15.40 the following:	400		100 m		
"48.15.40 Pressure-sensitive paper:	385 0	Better Lin 7			
.10 With removable backing	kg	25%	ek (
.20 Without removable backing	kg	25% or 34c per m ²			
	- 132.7	less 75 per cent of the		ja.	
원 전투 전혀 Youst 이 원래	, o 2	f.o.b. price"			
48.20 By the substitution for subheading No. 48.20.10 the following:	of	97 2 03	200		
"48.20.10 Of a kind used with textile machine	ry kg	3%	J	free	
48.21 By the substitution for subheading No. 48.21.30 the following:	of	130 A		(U.K.)**	
"48.21.27 Cards for use with Jacquard and sin	mi-	100 L	-3 -	9-	
.10 Unperforated	kg	3%	1.3 9%	9 2 1	

Act No. 112, 1977

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

I Tariff Heading					II Statis-	III IV V Rate of Duty			
×3,		·, 1	ariff Heading	g	, × ,	Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
48.21-	-Continued	4.5							2 ,
		.20	Perforated			kg	3%		free (U.K.)
	48.21.29	Text	tile spinning	cans		no.	3%		free (U.K.)"
49.01	By the inse the following		after subher	ading No.	49.01.40 of				(0.k.)
	"49.01.50	hym	es, the ko n- and simil er-books	eran, trac ar books o	ts, psalm-, of songs and		free"		
Chapte	er 51						·		
			on for Note	4 (i) to Ch	napter 51 of				
	no cro to be o a mass headin which	ss-sec lassif of le g No. any	tional dimentied in headings than 6,6 restands 51.02 in or cross-section	sion exceeding No. 51. ing/m (67 of ther cases. al dimensi	als of which eds 1 mm is .01 when of dtex) and in Monofil of ion exceeds	1			, · . , ,
	1 mm	is to l	be classified	in Chapte	r 39.''			,	
51.01	By the subs		on for subhe	ading No.	51.01.12 of	de la			
	"51.01.12		ch or bulke	d yarn of	other syn-	kg	10%''		
	By the subs	stitutio	on for subhe	ading No.	51.01.20.90	٠.			
		_	Other			kg	10%**		,
	By the 51.01.60.3	substi 0 and	itution for 51.01.60.40	subhead of the fol	lings Nos.				,,,
		".30	Of 34 dtex 67 dtex	or more b	out less than	kg '	15% or 205c per kg less 80		
					13.5		per cent of the f.o.b. price"		
	By the sub the following	stituti	on for subhe	ading No.	51.01.90 of				
	"51.01.90	-	er yarns;			-	13.4	4 7.5	
		.10	Of polyeste	fibres .		kg -	10%		
		.20	Of polyami	de fibres	146.4	kg	15%		
7		.30	Of other sy	nthetic fibr	res	kg	10%		
		.40	Of cellulosi	c fibres		kg	free		
	·	.90	Of other fib	res	5.	, kg	10%''		
51.02	By the subsof the follo	stituti	on for subhe	ading No.	51.02,10.10				
			Of 67 dtex	or more b	out less than	kg	15% or		
	٧, ١	,	834 dtex			. ;	260c per kg less 80 per cent of the f.o.b.		
	2.0		: :				price"		

	I Tariff Heading	II Statis- tical	III	IV Rate of Duty	v
W 1	Taili Results	Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
51.02-	-Continued				
	By the substitution for subheading No. 51.02.30 of the following:	r			
. 9	"51.02.35 Monofil and strip, of polyethylene or polypropylene material	kg	30% or 95c per kg less 70 per cent		
			of the f.o.b. price"	~ ~	3
	By the substitution for subheading No. 51.02.50 o the following:	f	,	N 19	
	"51.02.50 Other, of synthetic fibre materials	kg	10%**		l
51.03	By the substitution for subheading No. 51.03.10.90 of the following:				
	".90 Other	kg	10%"	0.00	
51.04	By the substitution for subheading No. 51.04.15 of the following:	1	3 1		
	"51.04.15 Tyre cord fabric and tyre bead fabric	m²	. 20%"		
	By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 51.74.30 and 51.04.40 of the following:	1	:		
	"51.04.30 Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics [excluding fabrics containing more	m ²	10%		
	than 10 per cent stretch or bulked yarns (continuous)], unprinted				ι.
	51.04.40 Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	m ²	10%"		
53.12	By the substitution for subheading No. 53, 12,90 of the following:	100	8 10	. i,	
	"53.12.90 Other	m ²	10%''		2
53.13	By the substitution for subheading No. 53.13.90 o the following:	f		20 m m	
	"53.13.90 Other	m ²	10%"	V-1	
55.06	By the substitution for subheading No. 55.06.90 o the following:	1. 36	749 S	/v .	
	"55.06.90 Other	kg.	5%''	*	
55.07	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 55.07 o the following:	1			
	"55.07 Cotton gauze	m²	10% or 14,3c per m ²		
55.09	By the substitution for subheading No. 55.09.15 of the following:	f i	m²"		
	"55.09.15 Tyre cord fabric and tyre bead fabric	m²	20%**		
	By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 55.09.33 and 55.09.40 of the following:	5	5000	er,	
	"55.09.35 Glazed fabrics commonly used as win dow blind material	m ²	10%		
ę.	55.09.40 Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	m² .	10%"		
5	By the substitution for subheading No. 55.09.55.30 of the following:			, , , ,	* 0
	".25 Of a value for duty purposes pe m² exceeding 41c and of a mas per m² of 170 g or more but less than 345 g (excluding discharge print fabrics)	s	25% or 100c per m ² less 75 per cent of the f.o.b.		**
	F		price"		

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

		Tariff Heading	II Statis- tical	III F	٧.	
_		Tarii neading	Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
56.07		stitution for subheadings Nos. 56.07.30 34 of the following:				-
	"56.07.30	Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	10%		
	: 1	[excluding fabrics containing more than 10 per cent stretch or bulked yarns (continuous)], unprinted				
	56.07.34	Fabrics containing more than 50 per cent cellulosic fibres and containing 30 per cent or more combed wool or other	m²	10%''	. 1	
		combed animal hair, with woven stripes, of a kind commonly used for blazers		, .		
	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading No. 56.07.40 of	, .		6	
	**56.07.40	Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	m²	10%''	1.5	7
58.04	By the sub the following	stitution for subheading No. 58.04.20 of		4.7	* >	
	58.04.20	Corduroy of cotton	m²	10%*	2.5	2.2
	By the sub- the following	stitution for subheading No. 58.04.90 of	< `.	1	12	
	**58.04.90	Other pile fabrics and chenille fabrics	m ²	10%''		
58.08 and	By the sub and 58.09	stitution for tariff headings Nos. 58.08 of the following:		.***.	· · ·	
58.09	"58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (excluding woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain	kg	5%		free (U.K.)
, ,	58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (exclud- ing woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechani- cally made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	kg	5%		free (U.K.)"
58.10	By the sub the following	stitution for subheading No. 58.10.10 of	٠.	A. A	٠.,١	12
	**58.10.10	Lace embroidery	kg	5%		free
59.08	By the sub-	stitution for subheading No. 59.08.90 of	10, -	4.3		(U.K.)"
	"59.08.90	Other:	1	1.	4	Ì
	4.5	.10 Of a mass per m ² of less than 200 g	kg	20% or 70c per m ²		17.
			Ť.,	less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price		
	;	.20 Of a mass per m ² of 200 g or more	kg	20% or 120c per	100	: '
59.12	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading No. 59, 12,90 of	1,21	kg"	1. 1.	· .
ē	"59.12.90			200	× ×	
	1	.10 Of a mass per m ² of less than 200 g	kg	20% or 70c per m ²		2.
	٠,		47	less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price	ψ, y ',	
٠,		.20 Of a mass per m ² of 200 g or more	kg	20% or 120c per kg		,

,	5	I Tarim Handler	II Statis-	ш	IV late of Duty	v
		Tariff Heading	tical Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
59.13	By the sub- the following	stitution for tariff heading No. 59.13 ong:	of			
	"59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (ex- cluding knitted or crocheted goods consisting of textile materials com- bined with rubber threads:			., 50	
	59.13.10	Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	kg	30% or 550c per kg less 70 per cent of		
)	the f.o.b. price		
		Of a width exceeding 30 cm	kg	10%**	5 5 5	,
60.03	By the subs the following	stitution for subheading No. 60.03.20 ong:	of	2.0	1, 1	-
	"60.03.20	Stockings (including three-quarte hose), of cellulosic fibres	100 pr.	15%	1,000	10% (U.K. Canada; Ireland)"
	By the sub- the following	stitution for subheading No. 60.03.40 ong:	of :			٠,٠
	"60.03.40	Other stockings	100 pr.	15%		10% (U.K. Canada; Ireland)"
	By the subs the following	stitution for subheading No. 60.03.60 o	f		7 7	,
	"60.03.60	Socks of combed wool	100 pr.	25%**		
60.05	By the dele	tion of subheading No. 60.05.70.	× .	1		
60.06	By the subs of the follo	titution for subheading No. 60.06.30.1 wing:	0	100	s' -	
:	5 , ' '	1.10 Specially designed for outdoor sports or games	pr.	15%''	×. '	
61.09	By the subs	titution for subheading No. 61.09.50 og:	f .	, 5	, N . 15	(a).1
	"61.09.50	Braces (trouser suspenders):	1		3 , .	
		.10 Of a length of less than 76 cr	n 100 pr.	22,5% or 500c per 100 pr.	** ×	
		.20 Of a length of 76 cm or more eac	100 pr.	22,5% or 670c per 100 pr."		· `
61.10	By the subs	stitution for subheading No. 61.10.10 ong:	of	1		
×	"61,10.10	Gloves, mittens and mitts, speciall designed for outdoor sports	y pr.	15%''	, .	
	By the sub the following	stitution for subheading No. 61.10.30 og:	of .			
	"61.10.30	Stockings	pr.	15%	65.	10% (U.K. Canada;
62.05	By the sub-	stitution for subheading No. 62.05.20 c	of ··			Ireland)"
		Sanitary towels	kg	15%''		
	By the inse the following	ertion after subheading No. 62.05.40 o	of			
	"62.05.50	Watch-straps	no.	20% or 15c each"		

	I Tariff Heading	II Statis-	III I	IV Rate of Duty	. v
	Partit Heading	tical Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
64.01	By the substitution for subheading No. 64.01.30.10 of the following:				
	".10 Sizes up to 1½	pr.	30% or 50c per pr."	*	-
64.02	By the substitution for subheading No. 64.02.15.90 of the following:	1			*
	".90 Other	pr.	30% or 100c per pr."	, ,	
64 M	By the substitution for subheading No. 64.03.10 of		pr.		
04.03	the following:		1		
	"64.03.10 Footwear with outer soles of wood	pr.	30% or 100c per pr.		
ο'n,	By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 64.03.20.20 and 64.03.20.90 of the following:) h			
	".20 Sizes 3 to 61/2	pr.	30% or 40c per pr.		2
. : ,	.90 Other	pr.	30% or 50c per pr."		į
64.04	By the substitution for subheading No. 64.04.15.90 of the following:	× 4.7			
	".90 Other	pr.	30% or	4.	
	2		100c per pr."		
	By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 64.04.20.20 and 64.04.20.90 of the following:	· · ·		1771	
	".20 Sizes 3 to 61/2	pr.	30% or 40c per pr.		
	.90 Other	pr.	30% or 25c per pr."		,
	By the substitution for subheading No. 64.04.30 of the following:	.,		. "	
	"64.04.30 Adults' footwear with textile fabric uppers and with outer soles of rope:	10			
	.10 Sizes up to 1½	pr.	30% or 25c per pr.		
	.20 Sizes 2 to 4	pr.	30% or 75c per pr.		
	.90 Other	pr.	30% or 75c		30% or 65
	1,31	· ' ,	per pr.	, 1 t	(U.K.; Canada)"
	By the substitution for subheading No. 64.04.70.20 of the following:	7			
	".20 Sizes 3 to 6½	pr.	30% or 40c per pr."	: 0	
, i	By the substitution for subheading No. 64.04.80.10 of the following:			-	š., ,
	".10 Sizes up to 11/2	pr.	30% or 50c per pr."		
64.05	By the substitution for subheading No. 64.05.20 of the following:			* '	
	"64,05.20 Other uppers	pr.	30% or 75c per pr."	× - ~	

		Toda Vestina	II Statis-	III	IV tate of Duty	V
	7 · 1	Tariff Heading	Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
64.06	By the subthe following	stitution for subheading No. 64,06,20 of		. 75		
	"64.06.20	Cricket pads and shin-guards	no.	10%''		
65.03	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading No. 65.03.20 of			* *.	14
	"65.03.20	Furfelt hats for men	no,	25% or 6 660c per		
		and the second		100"		
55.05	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading No. 65.05.10 of ng:	, m 2	1.14	. * .	
	"65.05.10	Caps of the kind worn by nurses	no.	35% or		,
	1, 2			750c per 100"		
65.06	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading No. 65.06.30 of	1.11	* ,	2 Sec. 50	
	"65.06.20	Hard hats for miners and other indus- trial workers; firemen's helmets	no.	free	4.	,
	65.06.40	Crash helmets	no.	30%''	2" .	
57.04	By the sub the following	stitution for subheading No. 67.04.10 of		* *	1	}.
	"67.04.10	Wigs, switches and hairpieces of any kind	kg	20% or 1 365c per kg less 80	-	
				per cent of the f.o.b.	73	
` .				price"	1 x 2 x y	
8.02	the following	stitution for subheading No. 68.02.20 of	2.27	F V _G C - I		
	"68.02.20	Marble, ground, polished or otherwise worked; marble tombstones and chips	kg	15%**		
59.03	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading No. 69.03.20 of		7 5 °		
١.	"69.03.20	Saggers, stands and other kiln furniture to support or separate pottery during	kg	3%		free (U.K.)
	100	firing		4 ,		, ,
69.07	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading No. 69.07.20 of ng:	١.,			
٠,	"69.07.20	Paving and hearth tiles (excluding mosaics), vitrified	m²	20% plus 110c per m ²		
69.08	By the sub	stitution for subheading No. 69.08.40 of		m	1	
ile .	the followi	Wall tiles (excluding mosaics):		a Ap		
	03.00.40	.10 White	m² ···	20% or		
		.10 Walle	, m	215c per		4
٠.,	20	1 2 150		m² less 80 per cent of		5,
	7 37	industry and in		the f.o.b.		
		.90 Other	m ²	20% or		1
				295c per m² less 80	* * * ***	,
×	h .	S. C. W	}	per cent of the f.o.b.	2.0	,
	1 1, 1	2003		price"		Į.

		I Tariff Heading	II Statis-	III	IV Rate of Duty	V
		Tariff Heading	Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
69.11	By the sub- the following	stitution for subheading No. 69,11,20 of	X.1			
	"69.11.20	Other, of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 30c each	no.	30c each"		
70.12	By the sub the following	stitution for tariff heading No. 70.12 of			*	, ,
٠.	"70.12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	no.	5%''		
70.13		stitution for subheadings Nos. 70.13.20 00 of the following:				1.
	"70.13.20	Goblets and drinking glasses, of crys- tal; goblets and drinking glasses, stemmed, cut or otherwise worked	no.	5%		
	70.13.30	Drinking vessels, stemmed, machine- made	no.	5%''		
70.14	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading No. 70.14.20 of		2	, ,	
	"70.14.20	Oil lamps; lamp-chimneys and lamp- shades, for oil lamps	, kg	2,5%**		
70.17	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading No. 70.17.90 of	11.			
	"70.17.90	Other	kg	5%''		-
70.19	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading No. 70.19.40 of ng:	*		1	
	"70.19.40	Mosaics and similar decorative cubes and plates	m²	20% plus 110c per m ²		11.
	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading No. 70.19.90 of ng:		1 10	L."	
	**70.19.90	Other	kg.	5%"		
70.20	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading No. 70.20.29 of				
	**70.20.29	Fabrics woven from multifilament rovings	kg	20%''		
70,21	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading No. 70.21.90 of ng:	17.	: , ,		
S.	"70.21.90	Other	kg	5%**	,	
71.15		stitution for subheadings Nos. 71.15.10 20 of the following:				
	"71.15.10	Agate burnishing tools, thread spinning guides and other articles for industrial purposes	no.	3%		free (U.K.)
	71.15.20	Fishing rod fittings of agate	no.	10%''		
73.02	By the sub the following	stitution for subheading No. 73.02.90 of				
	"73.02.90	Other	kg	15%''		
73.13	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading No. 73.13.30 of			,	
	"73.13.30	Painted, lacquered or varnished	kg	15%"	*	

	, 10.0	I Tariff Heading	Statis- tical	III	IV late of Duty	v
			Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
			200			
73.18	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading No. 73.18.75 of ng:		. ,		
,	"73.18.75	Tubes and pipes with an external cross- sectional dimension not exceeding 170 mm, welded:				٠.
		.10 Of a kind commonly used for the supply of water, steam or gas	kg	15% plus 220c per		15% or 4 500c pe
			197	1 000 kg or 4 720c per 1 000	1. 1.	1 000 kg (U.K.; Canada)
		.90 Other	kg	kg 15% plus		
	ř.	V 3 * 1.		220c per 1 000 kg or 4 720c per 1 000	, ,	
				kg"	-0	
73.21	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading No. 73.21.60 of ng:	1	7.7	· · · · .	
	"73.21.60	Chimneys (smoke stacks)	kg	15%''	P	
73.22	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading No. 73.22.90 of ng:	4		1.52	-
	"73.22.90	Other	kg	17,5%**		
73.24	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading No. 73.24.10 of ng:	y			
	"73.24.10	Miniature cylinders for soda water siphons and other articles	kg	free"	,	
×	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading No. 73.24.90 of ng:			1	
	"73.24.90	Of any construction of a capacity ex- ceeding 300 litres	kg	17,5%''	3.0	
73.29	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading No. 73.29.10 of ng:				3
	"73.29.10	Made up pedal cycle transmission chain	kg	5%''		
73.32	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading No. 73.32.20 of ng:				١,
	"73.32.20	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs):	1	,	. **.	
		.10 Identifiable for use in aircraft	kg	free		
		,20 Other, of stainless steel	kg	20% or 440c per		* -
٠.			2.75	100 kg		
		.30 Other, of a f.o.b. price per 1 000 kg not exceeding R330	kg	20% or 440c per 100 kg		
		.40 Other, with a thread diameter not exceeding 26 mm	kg	20% or 12 500c	057	
				per 100 kg less 80 per cent of the	g the	9.
		m o.t	u. 3	f.o.b. price	* 5, *	
		.90 Other	kg	20% or 440c per 100 kg"		

1.2	I Tariff Heading	Statis- tical	m .	Rate of Duty	,
1		Unit	General	M.F.N.	Ī
٠.,.		a jes	5	1.15	Ť
73.37	By the substitution for subheading No. 73.37.45 of	g	2 9181	S. S.	Į.
٠,	the following:		OP 40	A	ı
: '.		1.	1.6	100	ł
300	"73.37.45 Air distributors and parts thereof, iden- tifiable for use solely or principally	kg	110c per	9 7	l
	with motor vehicles			7.7	l
		150	100	70.	l
73.40	By the substitution for subheading No. 73.40.45 of the following:				l
	"73.40.45 Horse, mule, ass and ox shoes	kg	20%"	9 5 5	ı
	By the substitution for subheading No. 73.40.69.10 of the following:		1.75	1. 1.	Į
	".10 Identifiable for use with conveyor	kg	. 3%		l
	belts			0.3.00	ł
					I
74.01	By the substitution for subheading No. 74.01.10 of the following:	4,000	Case	J. 351.	l
					l
	"74.01.10 Copper matte	. kg	free'	1 641 7"	l
74.07	By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 74.07.20.10 and 74.07.20.20 of the following:	. 2		onger S	ŀ
	".15 With an external cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm	- kg	10%**		ļ
74.09	By the substitution for subheading No. 74.09.90 of	a be	J. 1935	e Try	Ì
	the following:	No. 3	3-1-1-1		ĺ
	"74.09.90 Other	kg	17,5%***	. 1	l
74.19	By the substitution for subheading No. 74.19.30.10 of the following:	geru e	Spice	5 * d+,	Ì
5 10		275.37	511111111		I
9, 4	".10 With portable or mobile machinery	kg	3%		ı
	By the substitution for subheading No. 74.19.40 of	. (100	1.42	١
1. 7	the following:	1 120	5477		l
1	"74.19.40 Containers for compressed or liquefied	kg.	17,5%"	19	l
1, 60	gas, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres			1.7	I
76.01	By the substitution for subheading No. 76.01,10 of		3 7735	8 Y	
.0.01	the following:	1.00	***	·	1
	"76.01.10 Unwrought aluminium:	-5 m-	str vit	: .	I
				6 . 1	
4	.10 Containing, by mass, more than 0,5 per cent titanium or 2,0 per	. kg	free	· . · .	
100	cent boron			2.50	1
	.90 Other	kg .	15% or 72c	2.3	
1.6	AND THEFT IS NOT	MA	per kg less 85 per cent	4. 2	
			of the fo.b.	3.0	I
	. To purple the first teaching teaching teaching the first teaching	× 3×	price"	4, 1,	
76.09	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 76.09 of the following:		A. 30		
			, it	2 1	
	"76.09 Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (exclud-	kg	17,5%"		1
	ing compressed or liquefield gas), of	1	1.1		
	aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or		ter's	5	
	heat-insulated, but not fitted with		* 1	1	
1741	mechanical or thermal equipment				1
_	A RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF T			Contract to the second	4

	Tariff Heading	Statis-	ш	IV Rate of Duty	y
٠.,	Value in the state	Unit .	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
			14.	1 160	1.1
76.11	By the substitution for subheading No. 76.11.90 of the following:		A CE	11 11 11	
5.	"76.11.90 Other	kg	17,5%"	24 45	£2 +
76.15	By the insertion after subheading No. 76,15,30 of the following:	4 11.7	(m) So J	×	\$ \delta \cdot \cd
47	"76.15.40 Soda water siphons	kg	5%**	4.2 TH)	137 9
76.16	By the insertion after subheading No. 76.16.10 of the following:	1	er i e	a.H	55-
	"76.16.15 Horse, mule, ass and ox shoes	kg	20%**	In Gen.	ier
32.02	By the substitution for subheading No. 82.02.60 o		, i. x		nary i
	the following:		West W		
	"82.02.60 Saw blades (excluding hacksaw blades for hand or portable saws	kg	3%	7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	free (U,K.)"
32.05	By the substitution for subheading No. 82.05.30 of the following:		Signal.	re on cut	
	"82,05.30 Taps and dies:	380	200	1.00	12 To
	.10 Screwing taps with ground thread of alloy steel or high speed steel	, kg	20%	1	17% (U.K.)
7	.90 Other	kg	3%	3.34	free
		12.55	1000	41.3	(U.K.)
	By the substitution for subheading No. 82.05.75.90 of the following:				*
	".90 Other	no.	3%	2 55	free
,		- S. 15 B.	min to	1	(U.K.)
Ĵ.	By the substitution for subheading No. 82.05.90 of the following:	100	Selie	· · ·	
17.3	"82,05.90 Other	no.	3%		free
	i grant militari ka	4000	dete.	02320	(U.K.)
32.06	By the substitution for subheading No. 82.06.30 of the following:	t days i			
	"82.06.30 Identifiable for use solely or principally		3%	90	free
	with portable industrial machines	25.12	State.	ાં એક	(U.K.)"
2.09	By the substitution for subheading No. 82.09.30 of the following:		3.5	V 16	55,7
,	"82.09.30 Identifiable for use solely or principally	no.	3%	Sec. 10	free
	for other industrial purposes	50 m	S 7 . 67		(U.K.)
32.11	By the substitution for subheading No. 82.11.10 of the following:	f	17. W.	28.5	100
	"82.11.10 Safety razor blades (including blanks)	* 5	5%	66.5	free (U.K.)"
83.02	By the insertion after subheading No. 83.02.40 of the following:		5.	14.	A 44
	"83.02.50 Automatic door closers:	11.36	Aug 1	e pistor	_ (5)
	.10 Hydraulic	no.	20%	S 45	
	.50 Non-hydraulic		20%	4519.5	< 8
83.04	By the substitution for subheading No. 83.04.10.10 of the following:	1.143	2.5	W. 7.	
	11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4.3	20 677	41	7
*	".10 Of steel	no.	22,5%"	Con the	45.

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

Ş	I Tariff Heading	II Statis- tical	ш	IV.	V
119	Tanin Heading	Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
-	to See See H.	43 3, 4	0.013	S was	
83.09	By the insertion after subheading No. 83.09.20 of	*		er	
	the following:	2 1	7. 3	12. 18.6	× .
1	"83.09.30 Hooks and eyes on tape:	93	17		
	.10 Hooks	m	20% or 5c	25" . 1 2	9
		2.0	per m		
	.20 Eyes	- m -	20% or 5c	, S. K.	. 3
	.20 Eyes		per m"	6 ×	
22.10	P. 4. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.		1.	100	7.7
83.10	By the substitution for subheading No. 83.10.10 of the following:	1.5		-33	1
				100	30
	"83.10.10 Beads	kg	15% or 725c per		
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2. 5.	100 kg"	1.50	0
02 14	But the exhatitudes for subbanding No. 82 Id 10 of	5		13 530	
03.14	By the substitution for subheading No. 83.14.10 of the following:	ms. 3.	97,00	4 15	1.
30			250011		1
100	"83.14.10 Enamelled	kg,	25%**	1595.2	15
	By the substitution for subheading No. 83.14.30 of	2, 3			×*
	the following:		er a conte	17.00,00	04
	"83.14.30 Varnished or lacquered	kg	15%"	5, 7	
100		200	7.35	2	
Section		•		× : ,	
	By the substitution for Note 1 (b) to Section XVI of the following:	3.5	10 May 10		
	(b) Articles of leather or of composition leather		Same	1 700	
	(heading No. 42.04) or of furskin (heading		3, 11,	a A	
	No. 43.03), of a kind used in machinery or	K , 10			
	mechanical appliances or for other industrial purposes;"	100	1.7.17	4 3 .	
	harboard	. X	X	1.0	*

Chapter 84

By the insertion after Note 5 to Chapter 84 of the following:

"6. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 84.62.10 and 84.62.20 the following measurements apply to bearings with the international bearing numbers shown below:
84.62.10 Radial ball bearings, single row:

3	Bearing	Number		Variant	Suffixes		Inside Diamet		Outside Diamete		Width
7	c202	Ç.	7.07	DC 200		1	mm		mm		mm
	6202 6203		7 27	RS, 2RS	1. 1		15	177 7	35	100	11
(0)	6204			RS, 2RS		4 7 44	. 20		47		14
1.32	6205	9.0		RS, 2RS		100	25	4.000	52	dee	15
	6206			RS, 2RS		S. W. + 34.	30	A. Car	62		16
	6207			RS, 2RS			35	1.1	72		17 .
37	6208			RS, 2RS			. 40		80		18
	6209			RS, 2RS			45		85		19
	6210		Z, 2Z	RS, 2RS	, N, NR	V., 1	50		90		20
455	6211			RS, 2RS			- 55		100		21 ,
12.75	6212		Z, 2Z	RS, 2RS	, N, NR		. , 60		110		22
	6213	12		RS, 2RS			65		120		23
	6214			RS, 2RS		Type men	. 70	1	125		24
	6215	11 .		RS, 2RS			75		130		25
	6304	1.0		RS, 2RS			20 25		62		15
Y	6306			, RS, 2RS , RS, 2RS		27.45	30		72		19
	6307			RS, 2RS			35		80		21
	6308			RS, 2RS			. 40	nite :	90		23
	6309			RS, 2RS			45		100		25
	6310	4		RS, 2RS			50	1	110		27
	6311	. 1		RS, 2RS		11.5	55		120		29
	6312		Z, 2Z	, RS, 2RS	3		. 60		130		31
	412971		- 1				. 30		62		24
	,170028		1.	stern p			. 35		72		21,46
	LGW 1	2C-2C4				900000	. 19	,06	47		17,5

Tariff Heading	II Statis- tical	. III - 1	IV Rate of Dut	v
Total De Land Gard	Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferentia
	1 . 1 .	Ceneral	THE STATE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS	reteintia
Note 6—continued			31	42.5
84.62.20 Tapered roller bearings, single row,	including	cup and con	e assemblie	s: .
		Inside diameter	Outside diameter	Width
Bearing Number 30204		mm 20	mm 47	mm 15,25
30205		25	52	16,25
30206 30207	/	30	62 72	17,25
30304	7 50 6	20	52	16,25
30305		25	62	18,25
331274		. 29	50,29	1 14,22
Cup Number				
K1922			57,15	15,88
K09195 K45410	2. 33	C CTUIN	49,23	14,29
K300811			67,98	10,67
K07210X		- 7. 1	50,8	12,7
L44610 LM11710	100	-, -,	50,29 39,88	10,67
LM11910	2. Sec. 24.	, T.	45,24	10,67
LM67010	1.15		59,13	11,81
Cone Number		23,000	agreed the	S 32.50
K1988	5.0	28,58	_	19,36
K09067		19,05		. ; 19,05
K45449	130	29	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14,73
K300849 K07100 SA		40,99 25,4	(=	14,26
L44649		26,99		14,73
LM11749				
		17,46		14,61
LM11949 LM67048		19,05	() E : .	16,64
LM11949 LM67048	1.73		₩Ξ ₩Ξ	
LM67048		19,05	(%∃%) (%∃%)	16,64
LM67048		19,05		16,64
LM67048 84.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.20 of the following:		19,05 31,75	VE.	16,64
LM67048 84.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.20 of the following: "84.10.20 Pumps of the kind commonly used for	no.	19,05 31,75	VE.	16,64
LM67048 84.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.20 of the following:		19,05 31,75		16,64
LM67048 84.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.20 of the following: "84.10.20 Pumps of the kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil, fitted with measuring devices	no.	19,05 31,75		16,64
LM67048 84.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.20 of the following: "84.10.20 Pumps of the kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil, fitted with measuring devices By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.50.10	no.	19,05 31,75		16,64
LM67048 34.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.20 of the following: "84.10.20 Pumps of the kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil, fitted with measuring devices By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.50.10 of the following:	no.	19,05 31,75	VE	16,64
LM67048 34.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.20 of the following: "84.10.20 Pumps of the kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil, fitted with measuring devices By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.50.10 of the following: ".10 With bodies of cast iron and with	no.	19,05 31,75		16,64
LM67048 34.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.20 of the following: "84.10.20 Pumps of the kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil, fitted with measuring devices By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.50.10 of the following: ".10 With bodies of cast iron and with a bore of a diameter not exceeding	no.	19,05 31,75		16,64
LM67048 84.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.20 of the following: "84.10.20 Pumps of the kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil, fitted with measuring devices By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.50.10 of the following: "10 With bodies of cast iron and with a bore of a diameter not exceeding 200 mm (excluding pumps driven by compressed air and pumps	no.	19,05 31,75	VE	16,64
LM67048 84.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.20 of the following: "84.10.20 Pumps of the kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil, fitted with measuring devices By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.50.10 of the following: "10 With bodies of cast iron and with a bore of a diameter not exceeding 200 mm (excluding pumps driven	no.	19,05 31,75		16,64
LM67048 84.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.20 of the following: "84.10.20 Pumps of the kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil, fitted with measuring devices By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.50.10 of the following: "10 With bodies of cast iron and with a bore of a diameter not exceeding 200 mm (excluding pumps driven by compressed air and pumps	no.	19,05 31,75		16,64
LM67048 34.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.20 of the following: "84.10.20 Pumps of the kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil, fitted with measuring devices By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.50.10 of the following: "10 With bodies of cast iron and with a bore of a diameter not exceeding 200 mm (excluding pumps driven by compressed air and pumps	no.	19,05 31,75	VE	16,64
LM67048 34.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.20 of the following: "84.10.20 Pumps of the kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil, fitted with measuring devices By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.50.10 of the following: "10 With bodies of cast iron and with a bore of a diameter not exceeding 200 mm (excluding pumps driven by compressed air and pumps fitted with submersible motors)	no.	19,05 31,75		16,64
LM67048 34.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.20 of the following: "84.10.20 Pumps of the kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil, fitted with measuring devices By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.50.10 of the following: "10 With bodies of cast iron and with a bore of a diameter not exceeding 200 mm (excluding pumps driven by compressed air and pumps fitted with submersible motors) By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.55.10 of the following:	no.	19,05 31,75		16,64
LM67048 34.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.20 of the following: "84.10.20 Pumps of the kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil, fitted with measuring devices By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.50.10 of the following: "10 With bodies of cast iron and with a bore of a diameter not exceeding 200 mm (excluding pumps driven by compressed air and pumps fitted with submersible motors) By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.55.10	no.	19,05 31,75		16,64
By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.20 of the following: "84.10.20 Pumps of the kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil, fitted with measuring devices By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.50.10 of the following: "10 With bodies of cast iron and with a bore of a diameter not exceeding 200 mm (excluding pumps driven by compressed air and pumps fitted with submersible motors) By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.55.10 of the following: "10 For pumps of subheading No. 84.10.55.10 of the following:	no.	19,05 31,75		16,64
LM67048 34.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.20 of the following: "84.10.20 Pumps of the kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil, fitted with measuring devices By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.50.10 of the following: "10 With bodies of cast iron and with a bore of a diameter not exceeding 200 mm (excluding pumps driven by compressed air and pumps fitted with submersible motors) By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.55.10 of the following: "10 For pumps of subheading No. 84.10.55.10 standard No. 84.10.50.10	no.	19,05 31,75		16,64
LM67048 34.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.20 of the following: "84.10.20 Pumps of the kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil, fitted with measuring devices By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.50.10 of the following: "10 With bodies of cast iron and with a bore of a diameter not exceeding 200 mm (excluding pumps driven by compressed air and pumps fitted with submersible motors) By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.55.10 of the following: "10 For pumps of subheading No. 84.10.55.10 of the following: "10 For pumps of subheading No. 84.11.10.90 of the following:	no.	19,05 31,75		16,64
LM67048 34.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.20 of the following: "84.10.20 Pumps of the kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil, fitted with measuring devices By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.50.10 of the following: "10 With bodies of cast iron and with a bore of a diameter not exceeding 200 mm (excluding pumps driven by compressed air and pumps fitted with submersible motors) By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.55.10 of the following: "10 For pumps of subheading No. 84.10.55.10 standard No. 84.10.50.10	no.	19,05 31,75		16,64 16,76
LM67048 34.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.20 of the following: "84.10.20 Pumps of the kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil, fitted with measuring devices By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.50.10 of the following: "10 With bodies of cast iron and with a bore of a diameter not exceeding 200 mm (excluding pumps driven by compressed air and pumps fitted with submersible motors) By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.55.10 of the following: "10 For pumps of subheading No. 84.10.55.10 of the following: "10 For pumps of subheading No. 84.11.10.90 of the following:	no.	19,05 31,75		16,64 16,76
LM67048 34.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.20 of the following: "84.10.20 Pumps of the kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil, fitted with measuring devices By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.50.10 of the following: "10 With bodies of cast iron and with a bore of a diameter not exceeding 200 mm (excluding pumps driven by compressed air and pumps fitted with submersible motors) By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.55.10 of the following: "10 For pumps of subheading No. 84.10.55.10 of the following: "10 For pumps of subheading No. 84.11.10.90 of the following: "10 Other	no.	19,05 31,75		16,64 16,76
By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.20 of the following: "84.10.20 Pumps of the kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil, fitted with measuring devices By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.50.10 of the following: "10 With bodies of cast iron and with a bore of a diameter not exceeding 200 mm (excluding pumps driven by compressed air and pumps fitted with submersible motors) By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.55.10 of the following: "10 For pumps of subheading No. 84.10.55.10 of the following:	no.	19,05 31,75		16,64 16,76
By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.20 of the following: "84.10.20 Pumps of the kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil, fitted with measuring devices By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.50.10 of the following: "10 With bodies of cast iron and with a bore of a diameter not exceeding 200 mm (excluding pumps driven by compressed air and pumps fitted with submersible motors) By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.55.10 of the following: "10 For pumps of subheading No. 84.10.55.10 of the following: "10 For pumps of subheading No. 84.11.10.90 of the following: "10 For pumps of subheading No. 84.11.10.90 of the following:	no.	19,05 31,75		16,64 16,76
By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.20 of the following: "84.10.20 Pumps of the kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil, fitted with measuring devices By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.50.10 of the following: "10 With bodies of cast iron and with a bore of a diameter not exceeding 200 mm (excluding pumps driven by compressed air and pumps fitted with submersible motors) By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.55.10 of the following: "10 For pumps of subheading No. 84.10.55.10 of the following: "10 For pumps of subheading No. 84.11.10.90 of the following: "10 For pumps of subheading No. 84.11.10.90 of the following: "11 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.11.10.90 of the following: "12 Tillet and exhaust valves for piston type in the following: "13 Tillet and exhaust valves for piston type in the following: "14 Tillet and exhaust valves for piston type in the following: "15 Tillet and exhaust valves for piston type in the following: "16 Tillet and exhaust valves for piston type in the following: "17 Tillet and exhaust valves for piston type in the following: "18 Tillet and exhaust valves for piston type in the following: "18 Tillet and exhaust valves for piston type in the following: "18 Tillet and exhaust valves for piston type in the following: "18 Tillet and exhaust valves for piston type in the following: "18 Tillet and exhaust valves for piston type in the following: "18 Tillet and exhaust valves for piston type in the following: "18 Tillet and exhaust valves for piston type in the following: "18 Tillet and exhaust valves for piston type in the following: "18 Tillet and exhaust valves for piston type in the following: "18 Tillet and exhaust valves for piston type in the following: "18 Tillet and exhaust valves for piston type in the following:	no.	19,05 31,75		16,64 16,76 free (U.K.)
LM67048 4.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.20 of the following: "84.10.20 Pumps of the kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil, fitted with measuring devices By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.50.10 of the following: "10 With bodies of cast iron and with a bore of a diameter not exceeding 200 mm (excluding pumps driven by compressed air and pumps fitted with submersible motors) By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.55.10 of the following: "10 For pumps of subheading No. 84.11.10.90 of the following: "290 Other By the substitution for subheading No. 84.11.25 of the following:	no.	19,05 31,75		16,64 16,76
LM67048 4.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.20 of the following: "84.10.20 Pumps of the kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil, fitted with measuring devices By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.50.10 of the following: "10 With bodies of cast iron and with a bore of a diameter not exceeding 200 mm (excluding pumps driven by compressed air and pumps fitted with submersible motors) By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.55.10 of the following: "10 For pumps of subheading No. 84.11.0.90 of the following: "20 Other By the substitution for subheading No. 84.11.10.90 of the following: "34.11 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.11.25 of the following: "84.11.25 Inlet and exhaust valves for piston type compressors and vacuum pumps. By the substitution for subheading No. 84.11.89 of	no.	19,05 31,75		16,64 16,76 free (U.K.)
LM67048 4.10 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.20 of the following: "84.10.20 Pumps of the kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil, fitted with measuring devices By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.50.10 of the following: "10 With bodies of cast iron and with a bore of a diameter not exceeding 200 mm (excluding pumps driven by compressed air and pumps fitted with submersible motors) By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.55.10 of the following: "10 For pumps of subheading No. 84.10.55.10 of the following: "20 Other By the substitution for subheading No. 84.11.10.90 of the following: "34.11 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.11.25 of the following: "84.11.25 Inlet and exhaust valves for piston type compressors and vacuum pumps."	no.	19,05 31,75		16,64 16,76 free (U.K.)
By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.20 of the following: "84.10.20 Pumps of the kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil, fitted with measuring devices By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.50.10 of the following: "10 With bodies of cast iron and with a bore of a diameter not exceeding 200 mm (excluding pumps driven by compressed air and pumps fitted with submersible motors) By the substitution for subheading No. 84.10.55.10 of the following: "10 For pumps of subheading No. 84.10.55.10 of the following: "20 Other By the substitution for subheading No. 84.11.10.90 of the following: "30 Other By the substitution for subheading No. 84.11.25 of the following: "84.11.25 Inlet and exhaust valves for piston type compressors and vacuum pumps. By the substitution for subheading No. 84.11.89 of	no.	19,05 31,75		16,64 16,76 free (U.K.)

,	12°W1	Tor	I Heading			St	II atis- ical	ш	R	IV ate of Duty	v
			in reading		1 3		Init '	- General		M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
34.15	By the sub-	stitution	for subhe	ading No.	84,15,70.9	0 .		1.0			
	of the folio	wing:		i , comi		* 3°			- 1		
1,1					densers (wit		no.	- 20%	- 1		1 '
5.					other refrige equipment			1 3 4	- 1	esc or his ex	
1					s, not else		no.	free"	ı	1.7	
7	W.	. w	here provi	ded for			no.	lice	-		10.0
4.16	By the sub the followi		for subhe	ading No	. 84.16.10	of			1	1.	3.7
11	**84.16.10	Portab	le or mobi	ile .	نويرا	10	no.	3%			free (U.K.)"
4.17	By the inse		fter subher	ading No.	84.17.10	of		. ,			. `
	84.17.15	Electro		warmers	for pape	er :	no.	30%		3.	25% (U.) Canada)
1.	By the sub	stitution	for subhe	ading No	84.17.80	of .				25,11	
. 3	the following		11,		. 2			1000	.	3.	
	**84.17.80	Other,	portable o	r mobile	£y.		no.	3%		3.4	free
						Ι.		4,30		1. 19	(U.K.)"
4.18	By the sub the followi	stitution	for subhe	ading No	84.18.30	of	1	· , ,	.]		
	.**84,18.30	Laund	ry centrifi	ines (exc	luding type		no.	3%	- 1	Same	free
•	04,10.30	with a	dry mass ling 7 kg)	loading	capacity n	ot	110.	370			(U.K.)"
4.19	By the sub the followi	stitution	for subhe	ading No	84.19.80	of			-		,
	**84.19.80	Other,	portable o	r mobile	25.	, 3	no.	3%	9.0		free (U.K.)"
4.20	By the sub the followi	stitution	for subhe	ading No	84.20.50	of			1		
	**84.20.50	Mass-i	measuring	bridges (railway)	8 3	no.	free"	-	· · · · ·	2 .
4.21	By the sub the followi		for subhe	ading No	84.21.30	of .		v 10 %		1.	440
						2.7	57	or the		, x . 1	1.0
A	"84.21.30	use w	ith insecti	sprayers, cides, fu	suitable fo	d :	100	300			
		herbic	ides:		17.1	× 1.5		5 . 1.0		,	2. "
		.10 P	ower-opera	ated	17.10	10	no.	free	-1		
	1.		7.					3.4.	. [
	1-1		ot exceeding		of a capacit	y	no.	. 15%	34	X 1800	Lay :
4		.40 N		perated,	of a capaci	ty .	no.	free"			300
	By the sub the followi	stitution			84.21.50	of .	20	MARTINE			- 1/24
			guns and s	imilar ap	pliances, of	á .	no.	3%		v., "."	free
7	100	kind u	sed with p	paint, dist	emper, van	n- :					(U.K.)"
4.22	By the sub the followi	stitution	for subhe	ading No	84.22.22	of					
	**84.22.22	Parts o	of whaling	or trawli	ng winches	3	95 . 8 .	free"	.:	ak is	Say 1
4.25	By the sub- of the follo	stitution wing:	for subhe	ading No.	84.25.30.2	0	i.	A.		રેવું.	oo l
	4.		7ith a cut 60 mm	ting wid	h exceedin	8	no.	10%"		700	÷.

	1.50	I Tariff Headin		1	II Statis- tical	m	IV Rate of Duty	: V
,	15- j. j.	Tanti Readin	8		Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
1.0	1.5	1.	1 2 1	1000	7 5 4		32	11.
84.30	By the sub- the following	stitution for subhe	ading No. 8	4.30.10 of	1 . *S	Artest.		5 ** .
'n,	**84.30.10	Sugar mill roller	shells (unfi	nished)	no.	3%"	11	, 6° ,
ί.	By the sub the followi	stitution for subhe	ading No. 8	4.30.20 of	er.	3	-	
à,	"84.30.20	Other, portable of	or mobile		no.	3%	Drings .	free (U.K.)"
84.32	By the subs	stitution for subhe	ading No. 8	4.32.10 of			11.67	
	**84.32.10	Portable or mobi	le	~ ,	no.	3%		free
24 33	By the cube	stitution for subhe	ading No. 9	4 22 10 of	becom	wile,	Bar Y	(U.K.)"
74.33	the following	ng;	auing No. o	4.33.10 Ot	, 7	9-108	44, 4	SM 1
	**84.33.10	Portable or mobi	le	. 34	no.	3%	per 1933	free (U.K.)"
84.34	By the sub and 84.34.3	stitution for subhe	adings Nos	84.34.20		2014.44	دو. الرودوراط	.1,3 1
1	**84.34.20	Printing type, i	mpressed f	longs and		3%	. 500.0	free (U.K.)
4.	831	cylinders (excluders)			Evry.	1000		
	84.34.30	Blocks, plates, graphic stones, purposes (exclude	prepared fo	or printing		3%	i ardes Di	free (U,K.)"
84.39	By the sub	masters) stitution for subhe	ading No. 8	4.39.10 of	S. C.	Groens		17
ĺ.	the following	Hat stretching bl	orke J		no.	3%	1.75	6
	1.4		1 7	1.	Clar Fi	370	and all	free (U.K.)"
84.40		stitution for subh 30 of the followin		84.40.20	43, 14	9 3	10 / Se	10.5
	**84.40.20	Laundry machine washing machine loading capacity	es with a	dry mass		3%		free (U.K.)
	84.40.30	Dry-cleaning ma	chinery		no.27	3%	* C	free (U.K.)"
	By the sub-	stitution for subhe		4.40.80 of		idal ettaan Suudan lain		3
. 17		Other, portable of	r mobile		no.	3%		free (U.K.)"
84.41	By the sub the following	stitution for subhe	ading No. 8	4.41.20 of	37.5	or Pair		(0.1)
1.3	**84.41.20	Portable sewing domestic type)	machines	(excluding	no.	3%	3.	free (U.K.)"
84.43	By the sub- the following	stitution for subhe	ading No. 8	4.43.10 of		25.	Hary.	r.
	"84.43.10		r H	a con	no.	3%		free
84,47	By the sub- the followi	stitution for subhe	ading No. 8	4.47.80 of	ah. A	rien ;	1 de	(U.K.)"
		Other, portable of	or mobile	410	no.	3%	\$	free
٠		1.1.1		1300	.4.			(U.K.)"

1.	21.2	Todiff Working	Statis-	Rate of Duty			
31.		Tariff Heading	tical Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential	
84.48	By the subs	stitution for subheading No. 84.48.10 of	38.00	0,47		Ţ	
٠,	"84.48.10	Tool-holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand	no.	3%	4000	free (U.K.)"	
84.49	By the sub the following	stitution for subheading No. 84.49.90 of	2.7	600.5	0.77	- J	
18	**84.49.90	Other	no.	3%	58 . V	free (U.K.)"	
84.50	By the sub the following	stitution for tariff heading No. 84,50 of	100 °	3778464	Mary Are		
o Piga	"84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cut- ting and surface tempering appliances		3%		free (U.K.)"	
84.51	By the sub-	stitution for subheading No. 84.51.10 of		2 .	17,4	8. 13	
	"84.51.10	Typewriters (excluding Braille and similar typewriters)	no.	free"	. 23.6		
84.52	By the subs	stitution for subheading No. 84.52.20 of		130			
		Calculating machines and cash registers	no.	free"	1000	1	
84.54		stitution for subheadings Nos. 85.54.10	4 mg.	in a	a,	,	
	"84.54.10	Duplicating machines	no.	free .	and i		
01.5	84.54.20	Addressing machines	no.	free"	4.		
84.55	By the sub-	stitution for subheading No. 84.55.10 of	1.5	, et .	538 %	. C	
	**84.55.10	Of typewriters and cheque-writing machines	40,000	free"	wight	1	
	By the sub 84.55.40 at	stitution for subheadings Nos. 84.55.30, and 84.55.50 of the following:	2 7	1.1			
i r	**84.55.30	Of duplicating machines or addressing machines	· .	free	o y	÷	
16	84.55.40	Of automatic digital data processing machines	. *.	2%	3		
. 5	84.55.50	Of machines for processing data punched onto punched cards	183	2%"	4		
84.56	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading No. 84.56.40 of	49 ×42	ert.		6. 3.	
· 3	"84.56.40	Concrete mixers	no.	3% :	1 7	free (U.K.)"	
	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading No. 84.56.89 of	13 .	n / 1	4 .	.1	
0	"84.56.89	Other, portable or mobile	no.	3%		free (U.K.)"	
84.59	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading No. 84.59.10 of	. 40		100°	(O.K.)	
. ,	"84.59.10	Portable air coolers (domestic type), self-contained, with or without thermo- electric elements		15%	20 S	10% (U.K.)"	
		stitution for subheadings Nos. 84.59.65 70 of the following:		4.30	100.50	2.5	
s¢.		Workshop machinery ordinarily used in a motor garage for manufacturing, testing or repair work		3%	er il	free (U.K.)	

	. 1	Tariff Heading	Statis- tical	ш	Rate of Duty	v
	d'	ter talkarja (St. 1821) et 1 mars - Person III et e	Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
•		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	500	V . 15,	V11 10	11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
84.59-	-Continued		1	5		
7			day	100	W 4 1 1 5	20
11.	84.59.70	Presses:		die .		
-13			197	1000	A. A.	15. 19.0
1	. ·	.10 Moulding presses, portable or mobile	no.	3%	,	free (U.K.)
1	1				100	(0.4.)
		.20 Other moulding presses	no.	20%		1.
	18	.30 Laminating, veneer and agglome- rating presses, portable or mobile	no.	3%	1. 1.	free (U.K.)
100	3/1	.40 Other laminating, veneer and ag- glomerating presses	no.	20%	5	£"
	e ()	.50 Other, portable or mobile	Sec. 2	3%	7 10	fine .
		.50 Other, portable of moone	no.	370	D. 17.	(U.K.)
		.90 Other	1	6		
		.90 Other	no.	free"	J. W. W. C.	. 7
	By the sub	stitution for subheading No. 84.59.80.10	100			
11.	of the follo	wing:	1.4 10.5	e. 7	" delen	10-10-13 A
	8 4 1	'.10 Portable or mobile	no.	3%	13. 12.	free
	100		1. CH	5653 2.56	80.17.0	(U.K.)"
04.60		والمتاليات الماسات	110	1. J 4 1 3	ro th	
84.60	the following	stitution for subheading No. 84.60.90 of ng:		3.6	*	
	"84.60.90	Other	no.	3%	By a spile	free
	foot 1		3	A the Same	b.	(U.K.)"
			1. 0	be .	2.70	1.1 32 2
	By the sub the following	stitution for tariff heading No. 84,62 of			,	
	**84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:	7 4 .	Ca. 60		
	84.62.10	Radial ball bearings, single row:	99 .	7 22.00 s	L P. W.	
$\rho^{(n)}$. St. 3	.10 With inside diameter, outside dia- meter and width equal or equiva-		30% ,.	21 41	27% (U.K.)
	. 3.5	lent to those of bearings with the	1. 18 .		9 70	(O.K.)
	81	following international bearing			.1	2.0
	100	numbers: 6202, 6203, 6204, 6205, 6206, 6207, 6208, 6209, 6210,	2.5	, P. 1	. ×,	1
-	1 1 1 2	6211, 6212, 6213, 6214, 6215,		10.00	2	h 3/
		6304, 6305, 6306, 6307, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 412971,	150		· .	7,5 3
	1 .	1700289, LGW 12C-2C4 (includ-	25 %	FR. O.	120	31 5 4
	y	ing variants); single self-aligning sealed ball bearing units with in-		2 . "	5 - 3	
	4.50	side diameter or bore not exceed-		1,8154	The same	
3.		ing 40 mm (excluding those with an outside diameter of less than		3.		7 . 1
	F 1	31 mm)	20.5	Salar,	1. 4. 4 .	1
		00 Single your metal ball begins of		200	0.00	
5,3		.90 Single row radial ball bearings of other kinds	no.	3%	9 35.0	free (U.K.)
1.1	84.62.15	Other ball bearings	no.	3%	2 S. A.	free
2.5	1. 1. 1					(U.K.)
	84.62.20	Tapered roller bearings, single row,	A		A 11 .	45.
	1. 1	including cup and cone assemblies:	1	Ledy a	(-	0 . "
* "		.10 Bearings with inside diameter,	no.	30%	, ,	27%
	1.	outside diameter and width equal	A 10		1. 95	(U.K.)
	7	or equivalent to those of bearings with the following international	1	- 47	1 . 14	100
	-					
,	*.	bearing numbers: 30204, 30205,	5	F		
: : :2	1 %		300	6 a 180" 1 "500"	17 7 13	4

	I Toolff Handing	II Statis-	ш	IV Rate of Duty	V
	Tariff Heading	Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
			"	100	
84.62—Continued			16		100
	.20 Cups with outside diameter and	no.	30%	4. T. S. T.	27%
100	width and cones with inside dia- meter and width, equal or equiva-		1.754	40.00	(U.K.)
	lent to those of cups and cones	Section .	100 190	112	
14.	with the following international numbers:		Y Y 10 "	*	
	numoers:	2.34	1 15 453	1 ,1	* 1
* / 1	Cups Cones	. ".	1. 4.55		270.7
	K1922 K1988 K09195 K09067		. 2007	200	4. 32
	K45410 K45449		56.0	47 1	
	K300811 K300849	4			
	K07210X K07100 SA L44610 L44649	* 45c	× 1.2	200	- 10
	LM11710 LM11749		107		
100 ft.	LM11910 LM11949 LM67010 LM67048	2 , 22 "	rigger!	9 15	
	.90 Single row tapered roller bearings		3%		ć
	of other kinds	no	370	27.7	free (U.K.)
		2 3250	A		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
84.62.25	Journal roller bearings of the rotating			T. Acres 1	
Acres 6	end-cover type, commonly used on the axles of railway rolling stock and loco-	200	1.0	12 3	1.
" L.V	motives, with an outside diameter:	4.00		7,60	7 .
	10. Less than 170 mm	4	200	9.1	
t partito	.10 Less than 170 mm	no.,	. 3%	* ideligin	free (U.K.)
	20.	1			1 100
, ,	.20 Not less than 170 mm but not exceeding 210 mm	no.	3%	my file.	(U.K.)
, W.		37		1132	(0.6.)
ar entre	.30 Exceeding 210 mm	no.	3% .	State of	free
100	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	25.0	1,1	v villa	(U.K.)
84.62.30	Other roller bearings	no.	3%	- A	free
			,	c ' a '	(U.K.)
84.62.40	Needle roller bearings	no.	. 3%	0. CAS	free
0.7	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	. 5 7			(U.K.)
84.62.50	Parts of ball bearings; polished steel	40	1000		
1.1	balls:	d water of the Nettra	1 34		
	.10 Parts of the ball bearings specified	*	30%		27%
1 100	in subheading No. 84.62.10.10		1 7111 3		(U.K.)
	.90 Other	1.00	300		fran
	Oliki	1.15	370	7.00	(U.K.)
84.62.60	Parts of roller bearings:	100		1 1	937
04.02.00	, 7.8 0	V	2	1.11	2, 1, 5
4 1×	.10 Parts of the roller bearings spe-	e e al	30%	37. 1	27%
	cified in subheading No. 84.62.20.10	· 11	1	A	(U.K.)
		+ 2	. 2000	A	
. 2.1	.90 Other		3%	5.5	free
18,		100	3/4 1	**).	(U.K.)
84.62.70	Parts of needle roller bearings		3%		free
75.		0.0		5 14 100	(U.K.)"
84.63 By the inse the following	ertion after subheading No. 84.63.10 of			0.,2	1
	The second of th	1 30	1	1 1 1.40	311
"84.63.15	Power take-off transmission shafts,	no.	15%"		1.0
Jan St.	fitted with a splined quick-release yoke at one or both ends; splined quick-	1,000	4. 50 .	3	. 5.
	release yokes	31. 20	1000	F 200	*. · ·
By the cube	stitution for subheading No. 84.63.40.90	or to s		y 1	10
of the follo	wing:	4 3	1	w 15	2.0
		3.23			
	.90 Other	no.	18%	100	15% (U.K.)"
		1	13	- ,	(Oiki)

-Tariff Heading	II Statis- tical	. ш	IV Rate of Duty	ν.
modification and the second	Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
	-	Octicial	14.14.	reteitia
4.63—Continued			100	2 20
March 1 Date Marine St. Jan	25/20	27-125-1	1 . 1.	
By the substitution for subheading No. 84.63.90.90 of the following:	39.5	S	ĨΣ,	1 2 1
".90 Other	no.	3%	200	free (U.K.)"
4.65 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.65.20 of		~ ~ C	2.33	
the following:	3.		. "	1 ×
"84.65.20 Identifiable for use solely or principally		3%		free
with portable or mobile industrial or manufacturing machines falling within this Chapter		50.78;	, j.e.	(U.K.)**
5.01 By the substitution for subheading No. 85.01.13 of	1.7	1 CV 2	1. 1.	
the following:	93	W 400	4.1,5	1.0
* 85.01.13 Electric motors, a.c., namely, motors		5%	1 21	free
marked or identifiable as flameproof or explosion-proof, submersible motors,	100	100	100	(U.K.)"
commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction motors	4, 1, 1	1355	86.	., 5.
electric motors fitted with valve actua-		C. S. 12	2.	8
tors	3.7	1 5.5%	***	1 pt 34
By the insertion after subheading No. 85.01.40 of the following:	1.14	· 10.65	$\Omega_{2} = \lambda_{-1}$	× . '
"85.01.43 Transformers, with an iron or stee	no,	20%	Wo.	15%
core, rated at less than 500 V.A (ex- cluding voltage and current transfor-	1 -			(U.K.)"
mers suitable for metering and protec- tive purposes)		100000	3.59	, "
5.05 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 85.05 of the following:		1.31	or ir	PK 947
"85.05 Tools for working in the hand with self-contained electric motor	no.	3%	- yo X	free (U.K.)"
5.06 By the substitution for subheading No. 85.06.40 of the following:	girin.	14 . 15. 1509	- 30	
**85.06.40 Citrus juice extractor bases consisting	no.	free"	10.0	
of a geared electric motor, housing of artificial plastic material and pressure	10 10 4	S. 10 8	i	1
operated switch, of a f.o.b. price no		arm of	Jak - va	10
exceeding R9 each	fully.	1.5	100	
5.09 By the substitution for subheading No. 85.09.30.10 of the following:	r acet	e ici u	of contra	1.
".10 Round, of which the outside dia		20% or 85c	4 11 1	
meter of the glass lens exceeds	1	each") ×
		- 1. W 7	× × · · · ·	
5.11 By the substitution for subheading No. 85.11.10 of the following:	W. 47	w. 15	455-45	
"85.11.10 Portable (excluding soldering irons)	. no.	3%	1 5	free
4 I A	ar do	H28 31	10,16 01.	(U.K.)"
5.12 By the substitution for subheading No. 85.12.10.10 of the following:	2.	V. 2. 2.	\$2.50°	er.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Nº 38	200	150	1
".10 Immersion heaters identifiable for use solely or principally for heating industrial liquids	à.	3%	a	free (U.K.)"
A STATE OF THE STA	10.00	- 140	4,137,57	
5.15 By the insertion after subheading No. 85.15.10 of the following:		F par.	Page	î

	Tariff Heading	II Statis-	ш	IV tate of Duty	, v
	Tariff Reading	tical Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
85.15—Continued	44,511	7.0		7	
1.00		500		14,75	
"85.15.15	Radio-broadcasting or television transmission apparatus and television cameras:	2,000	14.	45	v
	The state of the s		11.00	A	1, 1 1
1.481	.10 Television cameras	no.	15%	1 /	· 1.7 :
	.50 Television transmission apparatus	no.	15%	1.30 %	w
	.80 Radio-broadcasting apparatus	no.	. 15%	. *	5%
	신선 그림에 불편되었다. 16%	N 6 5	. 3.	" steel	(U.K.)"
By the sub-	stitution for subheading No. 85.15.30 of				
the following		150			
"85 15 27	Closed circuit video monitors	no.	20%	Street !	
03.13.27	Crosed circuit video inounors		77. 7. 15	, 6, ,	
85.15.29	Television receiving sets, whether or not incorporating radio receiving sets				
North L.	or sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	15 422	co 10 2 1	3 3	14
4.	But the state of the second	200 (0)	25x	y	
Pigna a	.10 Receiving sets	no.	100% or 50 000c	8	
7 **	 I see the plan to the 	33. 1	each less	10 0	
. 7' 1, ".	Grand Ara M		the f.o.b.	447	
	The fact to the second	10 10 1	price -	Section 18	
	.50 Antennas	no.	15%	. ,	1. 1
St. 1	.60 Filters or separators, for antennas	no.	15%	re in	4.0
1,000		1		-3	0.1
	.70 Tuners (very high frequency or ultra-high frequency); tuner con-	, no.	20%	par	
71 . T 8	trol devices; parts of moulded arti-	4.4	5 to 10 0	J. 1	. 7. 34
and the state of	ficial plastic material or of base	, ·	1-18-6		1.1
	metal, not incorporating electronic	1.5	S . 12 17 18	0. 41	1.188
· //	components	* , *	3	1 3	×
200	.80 Cabinets	no.	, 100%	26 . 2	1, 1
	.90 Other parts	20	100%**		
By the sub	stitution for subheading No. 85,15,77 of	0.1	March of a	1 725	1,74.9
the following	ne:	100		9 %	35.
		4, 19		A 6	
"85.15.78	Radio-reception apparatus, not pro- vided for in any other subheading; re-	no.	15%	3a , ∗	(U.K.)"
72 S S S	mote control apparatus	4 m	1.330	5. · ·	L
SE 10 Du she sub	situation for subbanding No. 95 19 10 of	2		40.00	3 3 3
the following	stitution for subheading No. 85.18.10 of		A. Cake	Cr. N.	6
	Fixed capacitors:	Section	13:1 L	Su 30	2.75%
	Theo capacitors.	1.45		7 .	44.
**85.18.10					20% or 30
**85.18.10	.05 Encapsulated, with windings of	no.	25% or 3c	1	
**85.18.10	metallised artificial plastic mate-	no.	25% or 3c each		each less
**85.18.10		0.54			each less
**85.18.10	metallised artificial plastic mate-	0.54			each less
**85.18.10	metallised artificial plastic material 20 Of a kind used in motor vehicle ignition systems	no.	each 20%		each less 5% (U.K.
**85.18.10	metallised artificial plastic material 20 Of a kind used in motor vehicle ignition systems 35 Impregnated or filled with oil or other dielectric liquid, of a capaci-	ŭ, e	each		each less
**85.18.10	metallised artificial plastic material 20 Of a kind used in motor vehicle ignition systems 35 Impregnated or filled with oil or other dielectric liquid, of a capacitance not exceeding 25 microfarads, for voltages of 200 V to	no.	each 20%		each less 5% (U.K.
**85.18.10	metallised artificial plastic material 20 Of a kind used in motor vehicle ignition systems 35 Impregnated or filled with oil or other dielectric liquid, of a capacitance not exceeding 25 microfa-	no.	each 20%		each less 5% (U.K.
**85.18.10	metallised artificial plastic material 20 Of a kind used in motor vehicle ignition systems 35 Impregnated or filled with oil or other dielectric liquid, of a capacitance not exceeding 25 microfarads, for voltages of 200 V to 2 000 V 40 Electrolytic, with windings of alu-	no.	20% 20% 20%		each less 5% (U.K.) 15% (U.K.) 20% or 4
**85.18.10	metallised artificial plastic material 20 Of a kind used in motor vehicle ignition systems 35 Impregnated or filled with oil or other dielectric liquid, of a capacitance not exceeding 25 microfarads, for voltages of 200 V to 2 000 V 40 Electrolytic, with windings of aluminium foil, of a capacitance of	no. no.	each 20% 20%		each less 5% (U.K.) 15% (U.K.) 20% or 4 each less
**85.18.10	metallised artificial plastic material 20 Of a kind used in motor vehicle ignition systems 35 Impregnated or filled with oil or other dielectric liquid, of a capacitance not exceeding 25 microfarads, for voltages of 200 V to 2 000 V 40 Electrolytic, with windings of aluminium foil, of a capacitance of 10 microfarads or more but not	no. no.	20% 20% 20%		each less 5% (U.K.) 15% (U.K.) 20% or 4 each less
**85.18.10	metallised artificial plastic material 20 Of a kind used in motor vehicle ignition systems 35 Impregnated or filled with oil or other dielectric liquid, of a capacitance not exceeding 25 microfarads, for voltages of 200 V to 2 000 V 40 Electrolytic, with windings of aluminium foil, of a capacitance of	no. no.	20% 20% 20%		each less 5% (U.K.) 15% (U.K.) 20% or 4 each less
**85.18.10	metallised artificial plastic material 20 Of a kind used in motor vehicle ignition systems 35 Impregnated or filled with oil or other dielectric liquid, of a capacitance not exceeding 25 microfarads, for voltages of 200 V to 2 000 V 40 Electrolytic, with windings of aluminium foil, of a capacitance of 10 microfarads or more but not exceeding 1 farad, for voltages	no. no.	20% 20% 20%		each less 5% (U.K.)

	112, 1977	١.,	SECOND	CUSTOMS	AND E	ACISE A	MENDMEN	1 ACL, 197	7.
, j.	i teri		1,, ,		,	II Statis-	111	IV Rate of Duty	, v
Ž.		1 7	ariff Heading		. É	Unit ·	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
85 10	By the sub-	ctituti	on for subheadi	ng No. 85 10	9.40 of	120	. :	6. 3	
05.17	the following	ng:	on for addition	ng 1101 03.11		45.5	8.5	\$ D	3 4 7
	"85.19.40	Swit	ches, switch p	lugs, switch	units,	no.	20%	1. 14	15%
		swit	ch fuses (exclu	proof and	water-		7. Miles	1	(U.K.)"
		ratin	f or watertight gs not exceeding	g 15 A for w	oltages	13.	Sai L	222	.3, 1
4,	99.	cles	ess than 500 V elsewhere pro ling); switch co	vided for i	ng arti- in this	* 195	: Z. ·	x y	
	By the sub		on for subheadi	4 11	9.60.40	1000	1. 1.	· , , , , , , ,	.i
	of the follo			in die			4	9 T	, ,
. 39	: 1,	".40	With current ra	tings not exc	eeding	no.	20%	- 1 C	15%
	2.2		V (excluding	lame-proof,		F. A	To the	100 E 1 10	(U.K.)"
ž.			proof or watert	ight types)	100	St. 8 7	4.3	10.55	Ü.,
85.20	By the sub	stituti	on for subhead the following:	ings Nos. 85	5.20.90	1	1, 1	2 4	, 7
			100	4 - 1 - 1 - 1		100	Mericani, w	140 141 141 141 141	2 ×
1	**85.20.90	Othe	r filament lamp	s, vacuum ty	ype:	Α,	5 25 2		
×.		.05	Of less than 15	W	- 1	no.	155c per 100	, x	105c pc 100 (U.K
	100	.15	Of 15 W or m	ore but not e	xceed-	no.	20% or	Ŷ.,	20% les
		179	ing 60 W	*q ! ;	3.15	لعاوب	1 500c per 100 less		50c per 100 or
	, ~ i		医子皮炎	ari filo	34.5		80 per cent	me J	1 450c p
: 2			F < 3	·	25.	4.16	of the f.o.b. price		100 less 80 per co
2.7	어당한	ļ,	1 100	3.4	ota 31 perte	STATE	in form the	50.00	of the f.o.b. pri
	5.4		4 .		345	100	Sec. (20)	8. *	(U.K.)
		.20	Exceeding 60	w	2 " "	no.	20% or		20% les
			8 . 11	-34 f	× 5,	a. J	1 500c per	a .	100c pe 100 or
			1 75 0	5 4	, .	5.5	80 per cent	5.7	1 400c p
	· . · · .		1 . 1		100	Ş	f.o.b. price	4.00	100 les 80 per ce
	Partie	13	13 1	111		E. Section	- Fa 7	food or	of the
- 9 ₆	8		1 1	100	Syste	no de	53.	3	(U.K.)
7	85.20.95	Otho	r filament lamp	s, gas filled:	. 1	*2 3	A COMMO	Shar	
w. fo	1.1	.05	Not exceeding	100 W, iden	tifiable	no.	100c per	18.60	free
		d.	for use solely headlamps for	or principa		17.	100		(U.K.)
	10.1	10				12.7	210	1.0	110
14	A 2 2 2	.10	Other, of less t	nan 15 W	111	no.	210c per 100	10.7	110c pe 100 (U.K
		.15	Other, of 15 V	W or more 1	but not	no.	20% or	5 1 2	20% les
	2		exceeding 100		-30,7	(e. p.)	1 500c per 100 less	127	100c pc
×.	11.4	٠.	i		- 43	1.5-13	80 per cent	48.5	100 or 1 400c p
	2.1			- 1 - 7	n Day		of the f.o.b. price		100 les 80 per ce
1			,	. 12	2,5	adi.	Service.	100 m	of the
		٠,	15" × 1"	X- /	1991 A	14.3	154.	Va 3	f.o.b. pri (U.K.)
	7.1.	.20	Exceeding 100	w	20	no.	20% or	200 B	20% les
Ş.,	fat.,			770	erg.	10	1 500c per	100	200c pe
	9		A		Section 1	2110	100 less 80 per cent	3 "	100 or 1 300c p
200	199	1	*40.			.05. 1	of the	1	100 less 80 per ce
- 1	1 1		8 8 . 5	A	:		S. L.		of the
2	11.5		97 (4)		1.00	5.0		21.0	f.o.b, pri (U.K.)

1.0

1	dia.	I Tariff Headin		II Statis- tical	III	IV Rate of Duty	ν
		Tariii Headii		Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
86.07	By the sub the follow		eading No. 86.07.40	O of	eva.	Vs	1.50
٠, '	25.5	· **	vans, wagons	and no.	free"	\$ # C	
86.09	By the sub of the follo	stitution for subh	eading No. 86.09.40	0.90	1	jak (1) graj	
		".90 Other	i Philippi	1.	free"		** 4
Chapt	ter 87			M 240 -	A 15	17.	
	By the sul following:		5 to Chapter 87 of	the	1.00		70-
		The expression rucks' shall be vehicles:	'mono-built pick taken to mean go	-up ods		* *	
		body itself	sis frame in which supports the eng and axles; or	the ine,			
	(or without o	ody construction, vertain elements of corated in the body.	the		7.1	. 52
	ad d	hall be taken to a	light goods vehic mean vehicles (excl vehicles and go to negotiate unus	ud- ods			
7		rials, with a	ort of goods or m. GVM not exceed a wheelbase not mm; and	ing			
		b) Mono-built cl	osed panel vans.	.7			3 7
		aken to mean the	'wheelbase' shall measurement betweent and rear wheels	een			
	, b	e taken to mean the	et local content' si the mass of compone d by the Secretary senting:	ents	andtery	7.	
	(Republic from	manufactured in m parts or materi aced in the Repub	ials			
	(Republic from wholly produce	manufactured in a parts or materials ced in the Republic cretion may permit	not as			
	t s	egotiate unusual o mean fourwhe	vehicles designed terrain' shall be tal el drive vehicles : pecifically designed terrain."	ken and			
7.02	By the sub for the exp	estitution in subhe pression:	ading No. 87.02.15	.10	1.15		
	"Air di	stributors and part	s thereof (73.37)	kg	4 500c per 100 kg"	19	
51	of the foll					9. 2.	
16	"Air di	stributors and part	s thereof (73.37)	kg	110c per kg		1

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

Ŋ.	Tariff Heading	Statis- tical	m 1	IV Rate of Duty	· · · V
, 200° 'Y	AN Item	Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
87.02-	-Continued	2,00	7 a 6	1.49	1901 18 ² m
,	By the substitution in subheading No. 87.02.15.10 for the expression:	E Type		1	1
	"Single row radial ball bearings (excluding angular contact bearings) and single row tapered roller bearings, of an outside diameter of not less	no.	30%	ir yie	27% (U.K.)"
	than 31 mm but not exceeding 90 mm (excluding those incorporated in subassemblies), for use with road wheels, electrical equipment or clutch spigots (84.62)	Ţŝ.			i Tau
	of the following:	* ×	2-3 7	3 dea %	(\$
	"Single row radial ball bearings (excluding those incorporated in subassemblies) (84.62), with inside diameter, outside diameter and width equal or equivalent to those of bearings with the following international bearing numbers: 6202, 6203, 6204, 6205, 6206, 6207, 6208, 6209, 6210, 6211, 6212, 6213, 6214, 6215, 6304, 6305, 6306, 6307, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 412971, 1700289, LGW 12C-2C4 (including variants), for use with road wheels, electrical equipment or clutch spigots		30%		27% (U.K.)
	Single row tapered roller bearings, including cup, and cone assemblies (excluding those incorporated in subassemblies) (84.62), for use with road wheels, electrical equipment or clutch spigots:				
,	Bearings with inside diameter, outside diameter and width equal or equivalent to those of bear- ings with the following international bearing numbers: 30204, 30205, 30206, 30207, 30304, 30305, 331274 (including variants)	no.	30%		27% (U.K.)
	Cups with outside diameter and width and cones with inside diameter and width, equal or equiva- lent to those of cups and cones with the follow- ing international numbers:	no.	30%	ing the	27% (U.K.)''
	Cups Cones K1922 K1988 K09195 K09067 K45410 K45449 K300811 K300849 K07210X K07100 SA L44610 L44649 LM11710 LM11749 LM11910 LM11949 LM67010 LM67048				
	By the substitution in subheading No. 87.02.15.10 for the expression:			1 7 T	î.,
	"Alternators, 12 V at 30, 35, 40 and 55 A and 24 V at 35 A (85.08)	no.	20%**		
	of the following:	,765° 5	Yuki, i	9	1
	"Alternators of a mass not exceeding 6 kg each (85.08)	no.	20%''	5 - 20 (c) 20 - cc	3.
	By the substitution in subheading No. 87.02.15.10 for the expression:				×
	"Headlamps (including sealed beam lamps), round, of which the outside diameter of the glass lens exceeds 125 mm (85.09)	no.	20% or 40c each"	100 A	
	of the following:	, . h			
ŝ,	"Headlamps (including sealed beam lamps), round, of which the outside diameter of the glass lens exceeds 100 mm (85.09)	no.	20% or 85c each"	er er er	

Tariff Heading		Statis- tical	III . IV V.		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Tariff Heading	Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
1.00	and the state of			79.50	21 16
7.02-Continued		x *x	87		2.5
		100	96.7	13000	46.0
By the sub for the exp	estitution in subheading No. 87.02.15.10 pression:	t,	1 3		
or ram t	s and ventilating units of the blower type ype, and parts thereof (87.06), for motor h water-cooled engines	kg	4 500c per 100 kg"		
of the following	1, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 1		100		, ,
"Heater or ram	s and ventilating units of the blower type ype, and parts thereof (87.06), for motor	kg	110c per		
cars wit	h water-cooled engines	25.7		A 150	
		1.52	100	2.7	
By the cut	estitution for subheadings Nos. 87.02.20		e 12	2000	
	25 of the following:		No. 20 1	/A .	
		. 14	44.14		3.5
**87.02.20	Passenger vehicles designed to nego-	no.	20%	30 X	
	tiate unusual terrain, assembled	3.7	1 3 3	7 7 2 3	
87.02.22	Passenger vehicles designed to nego- tiate unusual terrain, unassembled:	42007		ow I h	
		1000	1.500	1 100 5	1 kg - 1
	0 Specified components, the follow-			ories in	-à
	ing:	1 . 4 .	17.369	A 400 500	
	Hose clamps (39.07, 73.40, 74.19 or 76.16)	kg	20%	27.4	i.
	Hydraulic brake hose, fitted with couplings (40.09)	kg	30%	wi gali i Oraciy	1
	Pneumatic rubber tyres of a mass of less than 20 kg each (40.11)	kg	10 500c · per 100 kg	15 7	10 135 per 100
		100	less 50 per cent of the		less 50 p
		7700	f.o.b. price		f.o.b. pr
		1	or 3 000c	1 4.30	or 2 63
	at all the state of the state of	1. 1.	per 100 kg	11.4	per 100 (U.K.
		100		2.20	Canada
	Programatic publics turns of a mass	No.	3 0000 ner	A	2 635c
	of not less than 20 kg each		100 kg	1. A. C. "	100 k
	(40.11)			1 1 1	(U.K.
		100	. * . *	4	Canada
	Rubber inner tubes (40.11)	kg "	10 500c		10 225
			per 100 kg	4.2	per 100 less 50
		17.4	less 50 per cent of the	4577	cent of
	The state of the s	des si	f.o.b. price		f.o.b. pr
		1	or 3 000c per 100 kg	A Ches	or 2 72 per 100
			253 4	85, ct. 1.	(U.K. Canada
	Solid tyres (40.11)	kg	550c per 100 kg	Sign.	370c p
	the state of the state of the state of		C 1 1 2	. N. a.	(U.K.
	Filter elements, textile (59.17)	kg -	40%	20%	
	Safety glass (70.08)	· kg	20%	1. 34	,
	Road springs (73.35)	kg	1 000c per		
	Sand of million	12.	100 kg	56	
	Air distributors and parts thereof (73.37)	kg	110c per	F]-
		4	11.00	Sec. Sec.	

	I Tariff Heading	II Statis- tical	III.	IV Rate of Duty	v
	Tank Heading .	Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
87.02—Continued .			1.4	gla	4 4
S 1500	community of the Artifact Control Artifacts	a miji	217	22.00	P -
	Window opening mechanisms, cable operated (83.02)	kg	25%	1 72	÷ - *,
	Pistons of a mass not exceeding 1	kg	'20% or	2 323	,
	kg each, whether or not fitted with piston rings and gudgeon pins (84.06), not incorporated in engines	- 6	500c per kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b.		
	The same of the same of	S	price '	S' " 6. 3	4 y 1
	Pistons of a mass exceeding 1 kg each, gudgeon pins, cast iron cylinder liners or sleeves and pis-	1, 15,	20%	7 8.7	Š.
	ton rings (84.06), not incorporated in engines	A Tay		2 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	and the
	Arms and blades, for non- electrical windscreen wipers (84.59)		20%	es sales Si	8
	Plain half-shaft bearings, un- flanged (84.63), not incorporated in engines	- T	300c per		
	Gaskets, including sets or assort- ments (84.64), not incorporated in engines or the like	kg	20%	₽±.	· ; ; ,
	Electric accumulators, 6 or 12 V (85.04)	no.	75c each	2 1.09	50c each (U.K.;
		Seg. 2.	100 143		Canada)
	Sparking plugs (85.08)	no.	250c per	8. 1. 5	٠.
	Sparing plugs (65.05)	10	100		
	Alternators of a mass not exceed- ing 6 kg each (85.08)	no.	20%	. 4	}
	Electric horns (85.09)	no.	20%	,	
	Electric windscreen wiper motors (85.09)	kg	90c per kg	2.00	
	Arms and blades, for electric windscreen wipers (85.09)	no.	20%		4.
	Headlamps (including sealed beam lamps), round, of which the	1	20% or 85c each	40	
	outside diameter of the glass lens exceeds 100 mm (85.09)	* 6 3	100 to 100		
	Radio receiving sets (85.15)	no.	40% or 1 000c	25% or 800c each	15% or 800c eac
			each	7	less 10% (U.K.)
	Clutch cover assemblies incorpo- rating pressure plates, and clutch driven plates, with an outside dia-	kg	7 500c per 100 kg		1
	meter not exceeding 310 mm (87.06), not fitted to engines	स्कृतः	र्जुक्य <i>र</i>		\$
	Heaters and ventilating units of the blower type or ram type, and parts thereof (87.06), for motor vehicles with water-cooled	kg	110c per kg		
	engines		1 27		
	Radiator pressure caps (87.06) Radiators and parts thereof (ex-	no.	6c each 20% or	, C.	
	cluding pressure caps) (87.06)	7,7	3 300c per 100 kg	7 - 1	

	I Today Marking	II Statis-	Ш	IV late of Duty	V
	Tariff Heading	Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
		900		1030	3.5
87.02—Continued		1000	મુંચું કુ		. `
	Brake drums, unmachined (87.06)	kg	10%		
	Brake drums, machined (87.06)	kg	20% or 1 650c per 100 kg		
	Road wheels and parts thereof (87.06)	kg	20% or 1 100c per 100 kg		
	Wheel hubs, unmachined (87.06)	kg	10%		
	Wheel hubs, machined (87.06)	kg	20% or 1 650c per 100 kg	13.	v.,
	Upholstery pads of rubberised fibre (94.04)	no.	20%	ğ.,	ν,
	Seat mouldings of polyurethane (94.04)	no.	20%		1.5
,	.20 Non-conforming chassis components	kg	20%		
	.50 Conforming chassis components	kg	20%	14	
•	.60 Non-conforming body com- ponents	kg	20%	. * * .	
	.90 Conforming body components	kg	20%		. 83
87.02.23	Minibuses and other specialised pas- senger vehicles with a seating capacity of less than 16 seats (excluding motor cars and vehicles designed to negotiate unusual terrain), assembled	no.	20%		
87.02.24	Minibuses and other specialised pas- senger vehicles with a seating capacity of less than 16 seats (excluding motor cars and vehicles designed to negotiate unusual terrain), unassembled;			93	
	.10 Specified components, the following:	in.		. , '	
	Hose clamps (39.07, 73.40, 74.19 or 76.16)	kg	20%	1.	
	Hydraulic brake hose, fitted with couplings (40.09)	kg	30%	1 16 1	
	Pneumatic rubber tyres of a mass of less than 20 kg each (40.11)	kg	10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price		10 135c per 100 kg less 50 pe cent of the f.o.b. price
		7. A. A.	or 3 000c per 100 kg		or 2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)
	Pneumatic rubber tyres of a mass of not less than 20 kg each (40.11)		3 000c per 100 kg		2 635c per 100 kg (U.K.; Canada)

	I. Tariff Heading	II Statis- tical	Ш	Rate of Duty	
		Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
87.02—Continued		-	5× ×	7.7	5.1
57.02—Сопинава	Rubber inner tubes (40.11)	kg .	10 500c	4	10 225c
	Control of the control		per 100 kg	A .	per 100 kg
		*	less 50 per cent of the		less 50 pe
		21	f.o.b. price		f.o.b. price
		, ,	or 3 000c per 100 kg		or 2 725c per 100 kg
				1.	(U.K.;
	1 23A 1 My 2 636 ,	, w,)	75.81.5	37 .	Canada)
	Solid tyres (40.11)	kg :	550c per 100 kg	X	370c per
	Part Hall	S 40	100 Ag		(U.K.; Canada)
	Filter elements, textile (59.17)	kg .	40%	20%	
	Safety glass (70.08)	kg	20%		,
	Road springs (73.35)	kg	1 000c per 100 kg	w';	
	Air distributors and parts thereof (73.37)	kg	110c per kg		
	Window opening mechanisms, cable operated (83.02)	kg	25%	A.,	
	Pistons of a mass not exceeding 1	kg	20% or	i , .	
	kg each, whether or not fitted with piston rings and gudgeon pins	4 5 7	kg less 50		
	(84.06), not incorporated in		per cent of		1
	engines		the f.o.b.		1.
	Pistons of a mass exceeding 1 kg	kg	200		1
	each, gudgeon pins, cast iron	. Ag	20%		3
	cylinder liners or sleeves and pis- ton rings (84.06), not incorporated	7	23.55	1.	:
	in engines	160		10.0	× .
	Arms and blades, for non-	no.	20%	4	2
	electrical windscreen wipers	100.	20%	A	
	(84.59)	1 10			
	Plain half-shaft bearings, un-	kg	300c per	0 /	
	flanged (84.63), not incorporated in engines	× 48%	kg	5.0	
		0.3	200		İ
	Gaskets, including sets or assort- ments (84.64), not incorporated in	kg	20%		
	engines or the like	3 2 27	age of a	٠,	1.30
	Electric accumulators, 6 or 12 V	no.	75c each		50c each
	(85.04)	9-9-7	14. 40.		(U.K.; Canada)
			5.7		Canada)
	Sparking plugs (85.08)	no,	250c per 100		
	Alternators of a mass not exceed- ing 6 kg each (85.08)	no.	20%		[
	Electric horns (85.09)	no,	20%	** *	7
	Electric windscreen wiper motors (85.09)	kg	90c per kg		
	Arms and blades, for electric windscreen wipers (85.09)	no.	20%	13,	
	Headlamps (including sealed beam lamps), round, of which the outside diameter of the glass lens exceeds 100 mm (85.09)	no.	20% or 85c each		
					* , *

	I ariff Heading	II Statis- tical	ı ııı	IV Rate of Duty	v ,
of the late of		Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
1 .	1. T. T.	100	** ₇₂	, .,	2010
37.02—Continued	Contain a reserve	1 10 5	A Gur	,	
	10.7		er teen		12.7
	D. F. C. C.			****	
	Radio receiving sets (25.15)	no.	40% or 1 000c	25% or 800c each	15% or 800c eacl
x 7	2.14 July 4 10		each	oooc caen	less 10%
3		7 . 33	5		(U.K.)
	Clutch cover assemblies incorpo- rating pressure plates, and clutch driven plates, with an outside dia-	kg	7 500c per 100 kg	***	
2	meter not exceeding 310 mm (87.06), not fitted to engines	. 5%	19. Te 1		
**	Heaters and ventilating units of	kg	110c per		1
	the blower type or ram type, and	6	. : kg	7	
, ,,,	parts thereof (87.06), for motor vehicles with water-cooled		2.1.20		
	engines	A. A. Y.	4.00	1 11	
	a made with a con-	. 13	2.50	1.00	
	Radiator pressure caps (87.06)	70.	6c each		
4.1	Radiators and parts thereof (ex- cluding pressure caps) (87.06)	kg	20% or: 3 300c per	, î.,	
			100 kg		
	Brake drums, unmachined (87.06)	kg	10%	, I	
	Brake drums, machined (87.06)	kg ·	-20% or:	2. 1	
	programme to the state of the	1,0	1 650c per		
		P	100 kg		
	Road wheels and parts thereof (87.06)	kg	20% or 1 100c per		
4.1	(07.00),		100 kg	* 1	
	Wheel but unmachined (97.06)	ton 2.	100	10.00	
	Wheel hubs, unmachined (87.06)	. kg .	10%	13	
25	Wheel hubs, machined (87.06)	kg :	.20% or		
		23.00	1 650c per 100 kg		ĺ
1,1	take thought confide	0. 6	100 kg		
• •	Upholstery pads of rubberised fibre (94.04)	no.	20%		1.
	Seat mouldings of polyurethane	·no.	20%		
, A.A.	(94.04)				
.30	Non-conforming chassis com-	kg	20%		
	ponents for vehicles with a net	.000).
	local content of not more than 40 per cent per vehicle mass	2.34	- A11	2 3	
	1 11 11	2.1		A	
.40	Conforming chassis components for vehicles with a net local con-	kg :	. 20%: ,	2.6	Ì
	tent of not more than 40 per cent		0 30		
- 21	per vehicle mass		1.5	9]
.70	Chassis components (conforming	kg	20%	177	200
	or non-conforming) for vehicles		20.0	5,7	
1	with a net local content of more than 40 per cent per vehicle mass	114	10.7.5		
.80	Non-conforming body com-	kg :	20%		. :
.90	Conforming body components	kg	20%**		1.0
	ion for the heading of subheading	T.	with the	1	1
"Motorbuses,	motorcoaches and other public-	Çr., U	W. 146	,	5.7
capacity of 16	passenger vehicles, with a seating seats or more:"	4, 5	e i kuje		10

	I ariff Heading	II Statis- tical	Ш	IV Rate of Duty	v
Landy of M	anit reading	Unit	Const		Pre-
	1 1 2 1 2 9 9 9 9	11	General	M.F.N.	ferential
7.02—Continued		. ,5	1 3	350	1 1
	on for subheadings Nos. 87.02.55		K (3	317	
	t goods vehicles, assembled	no.	20%	180	
	the state of the state of	7 1100	20%		
	t goods vehicles, unassembled:	1.0	1.53		l
	Specified components, the follow- ing:	2.17	. 12. 1		
	Hose clamps (39.07, 73.40, 74.19	.kg	20%	A	
	or 76.16), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of	S 3	4000	200	
	a carrying capacity not exceeding	4 4	1.00	200	
	Hydraulic brake hose, fitted with	kg	30%	Se 15 1	100
	couplings (40.09), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-		33.50	A	
	up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	x pre4		5 .	
2.0	Rubber pneumatic tyres of a mass	kg	10 500c	5	10 135
	of less than 20 kg each (40.11)		per 100 kg less 50 per	× 20 °	per 100 less 50 p
	1 , CKy5 , OV	0 0	cent of the		cent of t
1. "			f.o.b. price or 3 000c	, "	f.o.b. pri or 2 635
			per 100 kg	2.03	per 100 (U.K.;
			1.00	1,50	Canada
	Rubber pneumatic tyres of a mass	kg	3 000c per	7 18.	2 635c p
	of not less than 20 kg each (40.11)		100 kg		100 kg
1.74	Jr. P. J. Pas 92	200	×	24	Canada
	Rubber inner tubes (40.11)	kg	10 500c		10 225
į.		2020	per 100 kg less 50 per		per 100 less 50 p
			cent of the f.o.b. price	· .	cent of t
	. The state of the state	1 300	or 3 000c		or 2 725
			per 100 kg	, 1	per 100 (U.K.;
		18.0		12.	Canada
	Solid tyres (40.11)	kg	550c per 100 kg	11 .	370c pc
		8-9-3	571	67	(U.K.;
		1.25.3	40.000.00	V5 5	Canada
	Filter elements, textile (59.17), for closed panel vans and mono-built	kg	40%	20%	
	pick-up trucks, of a carrying capa- city not exceeding 1 270 kg		130.14		١
,	Safety glass (70.08)	kg	20%		
	Road springs (73.35)	kg .	1 000c per		
		, ,	100 kg		
	Air distributors and parts thereof (73.37)	kg ,	110c per kg	4 ×	
	Window opening mechanisms, cable operated (83.02)	kg '	25%	***	
	Pistons of a mass not exceeding 1 kg each, whether or not fitted with		20% or 500c per	댝.	
	piston rings and gudgeon pins (84.06), not incorporated in		kg less 50 per cent of	177 .00	
	engines, for closed panel vans and		the f.o.b.	1 4	
	mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding		price .	Date:	÷ .
- 1 to 1 to 1	1 270 kg			75. 11	- × _ *

in a series	I ariff Heading	II Statis- tical	III I	IV Rate of Duty	, v
3.50	The reading	Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
7.02—Continued	Maria Contraction			11.2	15-17
	Bistone of a mass susseding 1 ha	ka	2005	1000	10
	Pistons of a mass exceeding 1 kg each, gudgeon pins, cast iron	kg	20%	5,	
	cylinder liners or sleeves and pis- ton rings (84.06), not incorporated	100	4	4.7.1	1
	in engines, for closed panel vans	of the S	24. 704	11. I	
	and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding	, er e.	200	5 T.	
	1 270 kg	tore of		9	
	Water pumps (84.10), not fitted to engines	no.	150c each	1.5	×1
	Arms and blades, for non-	no.	20%		
	electrical windscreen wipers	no.	20%	20.55	
	(84.59)	100	79.9 V.C.	100	
	Plain half-shaft bearings, un-	kg .	300c per	2 2 2 g m	ľ., ř.
	flanged (84.63), not incorporated in engines	330	kg	A 3	49.
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	· ka		Care A	L. Pr
	Gaskets, including gaskets in sets or assortments (84.64), not incor-	kg	20%	S : 15	* *
	porated in engines or the like, for closed panel vans and mono-built	. 11	9 6 3	A (1)	× *,
	pick-up trucks, of a carrying capa-	1 x	1500	2.5.5	.9
	city not exceeding 1 270 kg	. 3.	4. "	35 T	
	Electric accumulators, 6 or 12 V (85.04)	no.	75c each		50c each
	(83.04)	100	De 1	100	Canada)
	Sparking plugs (85.08), for closed	no.	250c per	i.	
	panel vans and mono-built pick- up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg		100	500	S. 1
		. 3.	3 7 3		
	2.4.5 (2.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1	-	200		uda
	V which develop a maximum of 30	no.	20%	. *	
	A (85.08), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of				
	a carrying capacity not exceeding		4.3	1 2 .	
	1 270 kg		10.00	1.55	
	Voltage regulators (d.c.) (85.08), for closed panel vans and mono-	no.	20%	1, 1, 4,	200
	built pick-up trucks, of a carrying		Da in i	· .	S
	capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	in this	29,2003		3.
	Alternators of a mass not exceed-	no.	20%	2.7	
	ing 6 kg each (85.08)	100	5 . S . T		
	Starter motors with a rating not exceeding 2 kW (85.08)	kg	5 000c per 100 kg	2 1	50
	and the second	Acres .	15 . 35 1	10	K
	Electric horns (85.09), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-	no.	20%	1, 1,	2.3
	up trucks, of a carrying capacity, not exceeding 1 270 kg	The same	1827	1. 1.	1. 5
	Fr. 19-12, 142 47 1	11.	Suche	0.4.4	· ·
	Electric windscreen wiper motors (85.09)	kg	90c per kg		A 44 6
	Arms and blades, for electric	1,0	2005	2000	4.4
	windscreen wipers (85.09)	no.	20%	1. 1.	Sin part
	Headlamps (including sealed	no.	20% or 85c		5
	beam lamps), round, of which the		each	100	,
	outside diameter of the glass lens exceeds 100 mm (85.09)	10		1.00	100
	and the state	11.	3 bei i		1
	Radio receiving sets (85.15)	no.	40% or	25% or	15% or
	Spires a feet to the	y 15	each	800c each	800c eac less 109
					(U.K.)

	I Tariff Heading	II Statis- tical	ш	IV Rate of Duty	v	
2. 1	Farit Ficating	Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential	
7.02—Continued		. P	(8)	5.5		
	Starter motor solenoid switches (85.19), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	,no.	20%		je K	
	Clutch cover assemblies incorpo- rating pressure plates, and clutch driven plates, with an outside dia- meter not exceeding 310 mm (87.06), not fitted to engines	kg `	7 500c per 100 kg			
	Heaters and ventilating units of the blower type or ram type, and parts thereof (87.06), for light goods vehicles with water-cooled engines	kg	110c per kg			
	Radiator pressure caps (87.06)	no.	6c each		5 2 1	
	Radiators and parts thereof (ex- cluding pressure caps) (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capa- city not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	20% or 3 300c per 100 kg			
	Rack and pinion steering assem- blies and parts thereof (excluding power assisted types) (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capa- city not exceeding 1 270 kg	.kg	5 000c per 100 kg			
	Brake drums, unmachined (87.06), for closed panel vans and mone-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	10%			
	Brake drums, machined (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono- built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	20% or 1 650c per 100 kg			
	Road wheels and parts thereof (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270kg	kg	20% or 1 100c per 100 kg			
	Wheel hubs, unmachined (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono- built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	10%	٠.		
	Wheel hubs, machined (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono- built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	20% or 1 650c per 100 kg		114	
	Transmission (propeller) shafts used with cross-journal type universal joints (excluding those used with torque tubes), and parts thereof (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding I 270 kg	kg	20%	1.		

No. 112, 1977 SECOND CUSTOMS AND E	: 4		AC1, 197	<i>'</i>
And the state of t	II Statis-	Ш	IV of Duty	v
Tariff Heading	· · · · · · · ·		and of Duty	
	S 13	one rice	LEN.	Pre- ferential
		-		
im control	200	11 1		
7.02—Continued	135	· mass	1. (1)	
Universal joints, cross-journal	* kg ·	20%	1.00	
type (87.06), for closed panel		1000		
vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg		1,300	1.0	
Seat frames of tubular metal		2005		
(94.01), for closed panel vans and	no.	20%	100	
mono-built pick-up trucks, of a	61 77	A 1 19		1.
carrying capacity not exceeding	100/10	Salan N		
3.5	A.m.	2007		47
Upholstery pads of rubberised fibre (94.04)	no.	20%	1 6 0	
	A 1 100	2000		
Seat mouldings of polyurethane (94.04), for closed panel vans and	no.	20%		-
mono-built pick-up trucks, of a	7 3 0	**		* .
carrying capacity not exceeding	1503	Cape L	100	1
	Sino.	25 13	4	
h 1 54" 150" 150 50 500	hora.	30 Jack	" " yet " y "	
.30 Non-conforming chassis com- ponents for vehicles with a net	kg	20%		
local content of not more than 40	14 65		100	
per cent per vehicle mass		200	.*	, "
.40 Conforming chassis components	kg	20%		
for vehicles with a net local con-	30.00	· Stage	100	
tent of not more than 40 per cent per vehicle mass	1927	2.6%	S	*
1. 1. 10 h. 10 h. 10 h. 10 h.	f	1,7		
.70 Chassis components (conforming or non-conforming) for vehicles	kg	20%	100	
with a net local content of more	1 3		7 A	
than 40 per cent per vehicle mass		1.4.1.	· . //-	
.80 Non-conforming body com-	kg .	20%	10.00	1
ponents	1.5%	4.5	1. 1. 1	* .
.90 Conforming body components	kg	20%"	1,1	1.43
By the insertion in subheading No. 87.02.67.10		20.52		: .
after the expression:	A	50 60 1	, Sai	20
"Electric accumulators, 6 or 12 V (85.04)		750 meh		50-
Liceure accumulators, 0 or 12 v (63.04)	no.	75c each		50c each (U.K.;
	1 0	1300		Canada)"
of the following:	1 3.002	17055		
"Alternators of a mass not exceeding 6 kg each	no.	20%"		
(85.08)	100	1.00	- NA	
By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 87.02,70	G - C	Sec. 25.		
and 87.02.75 of the following:	- W. 11	A	A 10	
1197 02 70 Harmonblad about in the	St. St. C	10,000,00		
"87.02.70 Unassembled chassis imported with unassembled cabs (excluding those for	17.7	2. 465	1. 48	ź.
light goods vehicles):	way.	1327	1 5 1	
.10 Specified components, the following:			The .	
JE GARANTE A	lu.	200	1	.,
Hose clamps (39.07, 73.40, 74.19 or 76.16), except for goods vehi-	kg	1.320%63	1. 1. 1.	*
cles of a GVM of less than 10,160	1.00	8' 8 W		4.
kg	W. C.	1 m 1 m		
Hydraulic brake hose, fitted with	kg	30%	1 1 15	
couplings (40.09), except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less	i in.	. 5 Km.	8°	
than 10 160 kg	3	14.7	7,4 %	4.7
		,		2 2 2 2

Tariff Heading		II Statis- tical	Rate of Duty			
	lant reading	Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential	
87.02—Continued		11.	· ·	1 1 14		
87.02—Commuta	Dar a of the same	1.00	B. Care			
	Pneumatic rubber tyres of a mass		10 500c	. 2	10 135c	
	of less than 20 kg each (40.11)	. kg	per 100 kg	3.5	per 100 kg	
	1.11	30,40 3 5	less 50 per		less 50 per	
			cent of the		cent of the	
	ા કેલી વું જે, તેનું પાંકુલન	· ()	f.o.b. price or 3 000c	100	f.o.b. price or 2 635c	
		do mi	per 100 kg		per 100 k	
		11 13	*** ×45	1.00	(U.K.;	
		- XX	10.1012	45 4	Canada)	
	Pneumatic rubber tyres of a mass of not less than 20 kg each	kg	3 000c per 100 kg	W. 3	2 635c pe 100 kg	
	(40.11)	22.3		100	(U.K.; Canada)	
	Pall Carry a	159	1 3	1. 2. 3.	Canada)	
	Rubber inner tubes (40.11)	. kg	10 500c	1 22	10 225c	
			per 100 kg	V .	per 100 k	
	**355 i i *	1.51	less 50 per cent of the	100	less 50 pe	
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1.1	f.o.b. price	1 1/2 /	f.o.b. pric	
		my car	or 3 000c	15	or 2 725	
		4.4	per 100 kg		per 100 k	
			* 1. 64	44	(U.K.; Canada)	
	Solid tyres (40.11)	kg	550c per 100 kg	* / . *	370c per 100 kg	
		SP 52"	. 4,69		(U.K.; Canada)	
	Filter elements, textile (59.17), except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10.160 kg	kg	40%	20%		
	Safety glass (70.08)	kg	20%			
	Road springs (73.35)	kg	1 000c per 100 kg	1	1	
	Charlette Lie Dien.	58.83	100 kg	v 1 1		
	Window opening mechanisms, cable operated (83.02)	kg	25%	e., "		
	Pistons of a mass not exceeding 1 kg each, whether or not fitted with	kg .	20% or 500c per	ž.,		
	piston rings and gudgeon pins (84.06), not incorporated in engines, except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg		kg less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price	u Nogre		
	Pistons of a mass exceeding 1 kg each, gudgeon pins, cast iron	kg	20%	133		
	cylinder liners or sleeves and pis-				1.	
	ton rings (84.06), not incorporated in engines, except for goods vehi- cles of a GVM of less than 10 160		0.0		ii.	
	kg	105	Se	1000	6	
	and the second the second second	27 384	5 087	7.7	2.5.	
	Arms and blades, for non-	no.	20%	1. 1. 2. 2.		
	electrical windscreen wipers (84.59)		1.35		3.4	
	Male half shaft hands		200	3 4		
	Plain half-shaft bearings, un- flanged (84.63), not incorporated in engines	kg	300c per kg	2		
		. 1		. %	1.0	
	Gaskets, including gaskets in sets	kg	20%	1.0	,	
	or assortments (84.64), not incor- porated in engines or the like,	4	12 17		* 1	
	except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	- 44		45	100	
30111			1	A	** *.	

116000	Tariff Heading	Unit.	General	M.F.N.
			General	· Marana
97.00 Combined	A contract to	W 3		
87.02—Continued			30 Sec. 30	
	Electric accumulators, 6 or 12 V	no.	75c each	2.5
	(85.04)	110.	/Se each	100
		11.7	11 to 1	1
	the state of the s	1 4 4	250	7
	Sparking plugs (85.08), except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less		250c per 100.	
	than 10 160 kg		100.	
			. 10	
	Electric horns (85.09), except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less	no.	20%	
	than 10 160 kg	46.4	1 - 3 5	. ***, *
	2007	4.72	1, 0	
	Arms and blades, for electric	no.	20%	
	windscreen wipers (85.09)	1		
	Hardisman Charles In the Control	64, 37.3	200	20
	Headlamps (including sealed beam lamps), round, of which the	no.	20% or 85c	
	outside diameter of the glass lens	100	Cath	X 42 g
	exceeds 100 mm (85.09)		1 1	
	and the second second		17	
	Radio receiving sets (85.15)	no.	40% or	25% or
		, t 0,	1 000c	800c each
		7.7	Cucii ,	1.0
	Carry Maril Wall	31.50 0		
	Clutch cover assemblies incorpo-		7 500c per	, ,
	rating pressure plates, and clutch driven plates, with an outside dia-		- 100 kg	
	meter not exceeding 310 mm	1,	1000	2.7
	(87.06), not fitted to engines	83.1 3	18 : No	
		. reform	1 445a	
	Radiators and parts thereof (ex-		20% or	42.1
	cluding pressure caps) (87.06),		3 300c per	
	GVM of less than 10 160 kg	10. 1	100 kg	
	6,423	13	a transfer	
	Brake drums, unmachined	kg	10%	S
	(87.06), except for goods vehicles	63.50	15006	4 4 7 1 7
	of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	2511 . 1	- PARTS	
	Brake drums, machined (87.06),	· kari	20% or	1 177
	except for goods vehicles of a	- kg	1 650c per	
	GVM of less than 10 160 kg		100 kg	
		3000,00	1000	
	Road wheels and parts thereof	kg	20% or	200
	(87.06), except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	:	1 100c per 100 kg	1 37
	of a GVIM of Ress than 10 100 kg	1 2	TOO NE	
	Upholstery pads of rubberised	no.	20%	A 11/4
	fibre (94.04)	A 744	1120.48	. 100
	les a series and of the series	95.	5 5 5 7	
	Seat mouldings of polyurethane (94.04), except for goods vehicles	no.	20%	
	of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	11.4	57 74 75	C. 0
			4 1	
	20 Non-conforming chassis com-	kg .	20%	
	ponents	. 0	1000	12 -
4.	30 Non-conforming and and		200	2.5
	30 Non-conforming cab and front- end body components	kg	20%	71
,	4. 11.	20.32	April 1	
	50 Conforming chassis components	kg ·	20%	E .
24			2 0-55	350
	80 Conforming cab and front-end	kg	20%"	111
	body components		The street of	
07.04 7 3	all a trace all all factors	Fr. 7 2 5	A	4 3
and 97 04 30	tution for subheadings Nos. 87.04.20 of the following:	200	45.6	41.
and 67.04.30	or the following.	112		

ASON O	Tariff Heading	tical	Rate of Duty			
		Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential	
7.04 Continued				1	43.55	
**87.04.20	Unassembled chassis for motor vehi- cles (excluding motor cars and light goods vehicles) falling within heading No. 87.02 or heading No. 87.03 for	1.9	iai,			
	special purpose motor vehicles:		13 6			
	.10 Specified components, the following:				1 20	
	Hose clamps (39.07, 73.40, 74.19 or 76.16), except for goods vehi- cles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	kg	20%	14. ° 2		
	Hydraulic brake hose, fitted with couplings (40.09), except for	kg	30%		·	
	goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10,160 kg	Abir.	The state of	9.3	5	
	Pneumatic rubber tyres of a mass of less than 20 kg each (40.11)	kg	10 500c per 100 kg less 50 per	* */k	10 135c per 100 k less 50 pe	
	-po-Charter P		cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c		cent of the f.o.b. price or 2 635	
		4	per 100 kg		per 100 k (U.K; Canada)	
	Pneumatic rubber tyres of a mass of not less than 20 kg each	kg	3 000c per 100 kg		2 635c pc	
	(40.11)	- 3.5 *		regar	(U.K.; Canada)	
	Rubber inner tubes (40.11)	kg	10 500e per 100 kg less 50 per		10 225c per 100 k less 50 pe	
			cent of the f.o.b. price or 3 000c	gý.	cent of the	
		10 B	per 100 kg	4	per 100 k (U.K.; Canada)	
	Solid tyres (40.11)	kg	550c per 100 kg	- 3	370c per 100 kg (U.K.;	
		4.	*		Canada)	
	Filter elements, textile (59.17), except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	kg	40%	20%	2.	
	Safety glass (70.08)	kg	20%			
	Road springs (73.35)	kg	1 000c per 100 kg	1.	. 4.	
	Pistons of a mass not exceeding 1 kg each, whether or not fitted with piston rings and gudgeon pins	kg	20% or 500c per kg less 50			
	(84.06), not incorporated in engines, except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	Sec. 9:	per cent of the f.o.b. price	7 :	3.	
	Pistons of a mass exceeding 1 kg each, gudgeon pins, cast iron cylinder liners or sleeves and pis-	kg	20%	141		
	ton rings (84.06), not incorporated in engines, except for goods vehi- cles of a GVM of less than 10 160			34.11 	÷.	
	kg	100 A	1	*(-		
	Arms and blades, for non- electrical windscreen wipers (84.59)	no.	20%	ej di	4.	

Tariff Heading		Statis- tical				
	Tant resumg	Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential	
87.04—Continued				2 1 9	1347	
в 1.04—Сопилией		17.5	Car Car Ca	A. 15 .	3	
	Plain half-shaft bearings, un- flanged (84.63), not incorporated	kg	300c per			
	in engines	100		4.73		
	Gaskets, including gaskets in sets or assortments (84.64), not incor-		20%	2.00		
	or assortments (84.64), not incor- porated in engines or the like,		1.86	A		
	except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg		14:52	ξ×.3.	. , :	
	Electric accumulators, 6 or 12 V	no.	75c each		50c each	
	(85.04)			1	(U.K.;	
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	V2 13	2	Canada)	
	Sparking plugs (85.08), except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10.160 kg	no.	250c per 100	1	100	
	Electric horns (85.09), except for	no.	20%			
	goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg.					
	Arms and blades, for electric windscreen wipers (85.09)	no.	20%		. 30	
	Headlamps (including sealed beam lamps), round, of which the	9.5	20% or 85c each			
	outside diameter of the glass lens exceeds 100 mm (85.09)	177	** \\ X	(·	. ,	
	Radio receiving sets (85.15)	no.	40% or	25% or	15% or	
	Note that is seen	8 12.80	1 000c each	800c each	less 10%	
	4000		4.5		(U.K.)	
	Clutch cover assemblies incorpo- rating pressure plates, and clutch driven plates, with an outside dia-		7 500c per 100 kg	÷ .		
	meter not exceeding 310 mm (87.06), not fitted to engines					
	Radiators and parts thereof (ex- cluding pressure caps) (87.06), except for goods vehicles of a		20% or 3 300c per 100 kg			
	GVM of less than 10 160 kg	1.50	*		100	
	Brake drums, unmachined	kg	10%	1 3		
	(87.06), except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg		we 17.6			
		1.14	52.25	C 7.	1.5	
	Brake drums, machined (87.06), except for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg		20% or 1 650c per 100 kg	1.		
	2 4 4 6 7 3 4	250,0	1			
	Road wheels and parts thereof (87.06), except for goods vehicles	kg	20% or 1 100c per	** ·	13 40	
	of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg		100 kg		4	
	Secretary September	or be	4, 186		3.3	
.2	O Non-conforming chassis com- ponents	kg	20%		100	
3	0 Non-conforming front-end body	A 1	20%			
	components		1	Vin.		
.5	O Conforming chassis components	kg	20%			
.8	O Conforming front-end body com-	kg.	20%	P	1 1	
	ponents '					

- S	1	II Statis-	ш. г	IV late of Duty	v
1000 115	Tariff Heading	tical Unit		7.1.	Pre-
		- 2	General	M.F.N.	ferential
7.04 Continued		5 . 3		1.0	4.10
	[] to the first 1 . 28. 8	out to	A 17 . 1800		100
87.04.25 T	Jnassembled chassis for light goods	a. 5.5	S. 5 . 4 . 5	e	A 10
	ehicles:	· le ·	w. 53		
	10 Specified components, the follow-	Sophis	4 30	9	
Α.	ing:	1	100	7.3	٠.
	Hose clamps (39.07, 73.40, 74.19	kg .	. 20%	1 20	
	or 76.16), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of	1900	W. F. V		100
	a carrying capacity not exceeding	S. comider	2	. * .)	4.
	1 270 kg	132,84 1132	20 8 9 2	20 . 5	100
	Hydraulic brake hose, fitted with	kg	30%	1.00	'
	couplings (40.09), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-	100	See Acres	. /:	5.00
	up trucks, of a carrying capacity	114	101.18		
	not exceeding 1 270 kg	20.00	43,555.	O.A.	
	Rubber pneumatic tyres of a mass	. kg	.10 500c	77.05	10 1350
	of less than 20 kg each (40.11)	455	per 100 kg		per 100 k
		10 una	less 50 per cent of the		less 50 pe cent of th
	Fig. 1 to 1 de green en	8 975	f.o.b. price		f.o.b. pric
		1.1	or 3 000c per 100 kg	W	or 2 635 per 100 k
		7.5	100 10	3.75	(U.K.;
	to the state of	- S	10.00	t	Canada)
	Rubber pneumatic tyres of a mass	kg	3 000c per		2 635c pe
	of not less than 20 kg each (40.11)	1 1	100 kg	2.1	100 kg (U.K.;
	100 4 6 6 7 7 6 10	. 3	a. 383	1.	Canada)
	Pubbor inner tubes (40 L1)	l ha	10 5000		10.225
	Rubber inner tubes (40.11)	kg	10 500c per 100 kg	9.1	10 225c per 100 k
	Transfer in the same	1.54	less 50 per		less 50 pe
	1 minutes and make	25.0	cent of the f.o.b. price	1.5	cent of th
	and the state of	13. 15	or 3 000c	- ·	f.o.b. pric or 2 725
	19 J. C. V. C. C. 1444 J. P. V.	1 2 2	per 100 kg		per 100 k (U.K.;
		100	(C) 161	9 ,	Canada)
	Solid tyres (40.11)	le ka	550c per	200	370c pe
	17. A State of the Market	kg	100 kg	2.0	100 kg
		300	05 year	~ ^.	(U.K.;
	4 4 . 186 .		- " - " · "	12.5	Canada)
	Filter elements, textile (59.17), for		40%	20%	2+
	closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capa-		1 . 7 . 7	11 1	
	city not exceeding 1 270 kg	1	Similar	T	1.00
	Safety glass (70.08)	. kg	20%:		A
	the Court of the C	1.	To post of		200
	THE TANK		Se 24 35		1 1 2,
	Road springs (73.35)	kg	1 000c per		
	1. National 2018 19	1	100 kg	112.	7. X.
	Air distributors and parts thereof	· kg	110c per		
	(73.37)	17	kg	4, 37	1.
	Window opening mechanisms, cable operated (83.02)	kg	25%	*	
	Pistons of a mass not exceeding 1	kg -	20% or	8.70 B	17.
	kg each, whether or not fitted with	11 1 1 1	500c per	14. 15.	3.7
	piston rings and gudgeon pins (84.06), not incorporated in		kg less 50 per cent of	1. 1.	1 1
	engines, for closed panel vans and	n ×	the f.o.b.	2	200
	mono-built pick-up trucks, of a		price	31 8	10 m
	carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg		· XV	×	
34 4 5	A CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE	2.5	2,150	2.27	

I Tariff Heading		II Statis- tical	III IV V			
	Tariit ricading	Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential	
7.04—Continued	n The Control		47	1, 2,	4, 5,	
	Pistons of a mass exceeding 1 kg each, gudgeon pins, cast iron	kg .	20%	ji jedi.	41.5	
	cylinder liners or sleeves and pis- ton rings (84.06), not incorporated in engines, for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of	-ુંલ્લાં,		ЭĎ,	şed S	
	a carrying capacity not exceeding	35	SHIT	195	1. 1	
	Water pumps (84.10), not fitted to engines	no.	150c each	1	, · · · .	
	Arms and blades, for non- electrical windscreen wipers (84.59)	no.	20%		1.	
	Plain half-shaft bearings, un- flanged (84,63), not incorporated in engines	kg	300c per kg	,	***	
	Gaskets, including gaskets in sets or assortments (84.64), not incor-	kg	20%	. ,	1	
	porated in engines or the like, for closed panel vans and mono-built		3 40	, :		
	pick-up trucks, of a carrying capa-	× ,			1 3	
	city not exceeding 1 270 kg	100	200		, ,	
	Electric accumulators, 6 or 12 V (85.04)	no.	75c each	100	50c eac (U.K.;	
	a this was a		2.7	11,2	Canada	
	Sparking plugs (85.08), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick- up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	no.	250c per 100		10.0	
	Generators (dynamos) rated at 12. V which develop a maximum of 30 A (85.08), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up	no,	20%			
	trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg			133	2.7.	
	Voltage regulators (d.c.) (85.08), for closed panel vans and mono- built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	no.	20%	14	en å	
	Alternators of a mass not exceed- ing 6 kg each (85.08)	no.	20%			
	Starter motors with a rating not exceeding 2 kW (85.08)	kg	5 000c per 100 kg	411		
	Electric horns (85.09), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-	no,	20%	1.5		
	up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	45	CA AC	11 22 1		
	Electric windscreen wiper motors (85.09)	kg	90c per kg	1.9		
	Arms and blades, for electric windscreen wipers (85.09)	no.	20%	· .		
	Headlamps (including sealed beam lamps), round, of which the outside diameter of the glass lens	no.	20% or 85c each			
	Radio receiving sets (85.15)	no.	40% or	25% or	15% o	
		in in	1 000c each	800c each	800c ead less 105 (U.K.)	
	Starter motor solenoid switches (85.19), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding	no.	20%			
	1 270 kg	·		F	~ ~	

f tear	Tariff Heading	II Statis- tical	III IV V			
	Tariff Heading	Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential	
37.04—Continued	14 - 1 - 18 (8)		1.4	į .	ş · 1	
1 .11	Clutch cover assemblies incorpo- rating pressure plates, and clutch driven plates, with an outside dia- meter not exceeding 310 mm (87.06), not fitted to engines	kg .	7 500c per 100 kg		fra 1	
		8.74	\$ 5.00 \$	5		
	Heaters and ventilating units of the blower type or ram type, and parts thereof (87.06), for light goods vehicles with water-cooled	kg	110c per kg		. : `	
	engines	vil.e	auggi.	7.	Q-15.	
	Radiator pressure caps (87.06)	no.	6c each	. 114	e .	
	Radiators, and parts thereof (ex- cluding pressure caps) (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capa-	kg	20% or 3 300c per 100 kg		e.,	
	city not exceeding 1 270 kg Rack and pinion steering assem-	kg	5 000c per			
	blies and parts thereof (excluding power assisted types) (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono-built		100 kg			
	pick-up trucks, of a carrying capa- city not exceeding 1 270 kg	1914		5 2		
	Brake drums, unmachined (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	10%			
		Chapta.	20.00			
	Brake drums, machined (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono- built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	20% or 1 650c per 100 kg			
	Road wheels and parts thereof (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	20% or 1 100c per 100 kg		; ; ;	
	Wheel hubs, unmachined (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono- built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	kg	10%			
	Wheel hubs, machined (87.06), for closed panel vans and mon- built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	n .	20% or 1 650c per 100 kg		. %:	
	Transmission (propeller) shafts used with cross-journal type un-	kg	20%	·	χ	
	iversal joints (excluding those used with torque tubes), and parts thereof (87.06), for closed panel	27.0				
	vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	New	go d		, * ^:	
	Universal joints, cross-journal type (87.06), for closed panel vans and mono-built, pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not	1.5.	20%			
	exceeding 1 270 kg. Seat frames of tubular metal (94.01), for closed panel vans and	Evel. Pro	20%			
	mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	17 6 4	337 Y		1	

Tariff Heading	Statis- tical Unit	III IV V		
		General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
and the first of the section of the section				0
87.04—Continued			120.00	16
Upholstery pads of rubberised fibre (94.04)	no,	20%	1,2	,
Seat mouldings of polyurethane (94.04), for closed panel vans and	no.	20%	2.11	
mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding		201,00	* gi	
1 270 kg	or propt	1 824.9	1, 1	5
20 Non-conforming chassis com- ponents for vehicles with a net local content of not more than 40	kg	20%		
per cent per vehicle mass	4	constant.		}
30 Non-conforming front-end body components	kg	20%	4	4
.50 Conforming chassis components for vehicles with a net local con-	· kg · ,	20%		},
tent of not more than 40 per cent per vehicle mass	17.5		1.0	
.60 Chassis components (conforming	kg '	20%	11.	1
or non-conforming) for vehicles with a net local content of more than 40 per cent per vehicle mass	3	. 11	4 - 3	
.80 Conforming front-end body com-	kg	20%*	3	
Put the investige in subheading No. 97 04 40 10		2 × 20 × 3		
By the insertion in subheading No. 87.04.40.10 after the expression: "Safety glass (70.08)	kg.	20%**		
of the following:				1.
"Alternators of a mass not exceeding 6 kg each (85.08)	no.	20%''		,
87.06 By the substitution for subheading No. 87.06.35.10 of the following:				
".10 Blower type or ram type, identi- fiable for use solely or principally	kg	110c per		a .
with motor vehicles with water- cooled engines	1997	87 W. L.	. 33. 3	1
By the substitution for subheading No. 87.06.60.10 of the following:	1 1 2 4 4 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1	Sant		
".10 Brake chambers and cylinders, ex-	kg	3%	41.	
hausters, reservoirs, servomechan- isms (including hydraulic-vacuum	1772	44, 14,	26	
servomechanisms) and other parts of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-air brakes or hydraulic-		. 9013		
vacuum brakes, suitable for use- with heavy motor vehicles	34,2	44	N	
87.12 By the substitution for tariff heading No. 87.12 of the following:	100	10.7 20) · .	
"87.12 Parts and accessories of articles fal- ling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:	yi. A			
87:12.10 For use solely or principally with inva-	inch is	free		
87.12.20 For use solely or principally with motor cycles, auto-cycles and sidecars	沙镇	20%		15% (U.K.
87.12.30 Pedal cycle saddles (excluding parts)	no.	30% or 80c		
Harrist at the hold that	1. 1911	each	16x , ,	

	320	L Sal	II Statis-	ш	IV Rate of Duty	v
. 33	17.1	Tariff Heading	tical Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
87.12-	-Continued			1. 2.1.	. 0	A. 201
		Parts for pedal cycle saddles	,50	30%	13.5	
	87.12.35	Pedal cycle accessories:			1 7	
13	1.77	.10 Saddle-covers	no.	30%	100	
	λų,	.20 Carriers; stands (excluding those used for display purposes)	1 3.	30%		
	1	.90 Other	h (6.4	5%	Service.	
	87.12.45	Brakes (excluding yoke and hinge rim	Got .	5%	5.	
		brake types) and parts thereof; free	1.00	1.38		
	*	wheel assemblies and parts thereof; metal pedals and metal parts thereof;	0.1.35	100	2	
	1 1	rubber blocks (pedal and brake); rear hubs and controls of all types and parts				
÷	Same.	thereof; chain sprockets for rear hubs; chain guards and chain guard and gear	4 S. F	Same Brass		1
		case combinations; front hubs with	27 mile	Sec. 153		
	3 3 4 4	flanges of a diameter of 60 mm or more	, in	3	6.3"	
	87.12.50	Frames and frame sets, for pedal cycles	no.	25%]
		Yoke and hinge rim brakes and parts	0.111	30%	· . · · ,	
- 21		thereof; front hubs and parts thereof (excluding those with flanges of a dia-		45.20.00		l.
	5.4	meter of 60 mm or more and brake	4. 1. 10	Sings !	1	4
3	Jan 19 1	hubs); handle-bar stems wholly or partly of aluminium alloy		32.53	1	* .
	87.12.60	Chain wheels and cranks:	4% and	0	7,5 3	·
			4 3 1	20% 07 600	5 265	5.
,e		.10 Single chain wheels with one or both cranks, the cranks exceeding	no.	30% or 60c per set		
x 22		125 mm in length	Tree where	4.4.49	12 5/10	
	17.0	.90 Other	no.	30%	. 33.43	1
Š.,	87.12.90	Other		30%''	20 62 100	144
89.01		stitution for subheadings Nos. 89.01.20 30 of the following:		3.2 cm		
	**89.01.20	Yachts and other sailing vessels, laun- ches, canoes, skiffs, dinghies, rowing	- 1	25%	7.	
	. 104 A	boats and other pleasure or sporting craft not provided for elsewhere in this heading		3. 4.3.4): %. "	Sk.
	89.01.30	and the standard of	no.	156.0	12.	1.
		used for boatracing			8.0	
89.05	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading No. 89.05.10 of	1.20m.	6.27	- 3 :	
200	"89.05.10	Floating tanks	no.	17,5%"	20.3	1
90.02		stitution for subheadings Nos. 90.02.10 20 of the following:	-4			
	"90.02.10	Identifiable for use with cinemato-	no.	3%	356	free
·		graphic cameras for film of a width of 35 mm	6.3	was a	01.0	(U.K.)
	90.02.20	Identifiable for use with sound projec-	no.	5%"		1.5
٠.		tors for film of a width of 16 mm or	is:	. x 4 49 - 9	0.0131	11.
90.05	By the sub the followi	stitution for tariff heading No. 90.05 of	ne 5.5	OLD TE	211	. , :
1.	"90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not	no.	10%	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	free (U.K.)"

		Tariff Heading	II Statis-	ııi l	IV Rate of Duty	v .
1	ht.(3)	Tariff Heading	Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
0.07	By the sub-	stitution for subheading No. 90.07.80 of	3 (0		5 .	
	5 x x	Other photographic cameras	no.	6%''	: * * *	***
0.08		stitution for subheading No. 90.08.10 of	****		S. A.	. ·
		Cinematographic cameras for film of a width of 35 mm	no.	3%	3.75	free (U.K.)"
	By the sub the following	stitution for subheading No. 90.08.30 of		, garti	97	(0.k.)
		Cinematographic sound projectors	no.	free".	v Zan	4
		stitution for subheading No. 90.08.80 of	1.5-33	iree .		
	the following		2		t., 1	1
٨.	"90.08.80	Photo-electric sound-heads	no.	5%''	100	
0.09	By the sub-	stitution for subheading No. 90.09.30 of	ONE.	11.1	754	* *
5			0.00	200	9 1	· •
	90.09.30	Photographic enlargers and reducers, of a kind used in the preparation of printing plates or cylinders	no.	3%	850	free (U.K.)"
	: ii .		***	A 4. 1.	* 1 4 C	
0.10	the following	stitution for tariff heading No. 90.10 of	200		3.8	₹ ; }
×	"90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind	· 50 3	1.0%	3 75	
	1, 1	used in photographic or cinemato- graphic laboratories, not falling		. J.M.	2	-
a .	,	within any other heading in this	32 0	5 2	1 3 .	
1		chapter; photo-copying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical	13	1.		
		system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; projec- tion screens:	- 13 		of the second	
	90.10.05	Apparatus and equipment, of a kind used in photographic laboratories	no.	7,5%		٠. ١
:	90.10.15	Apparatus and equipment, of a kind used in cinematographic laboratories	no.	3%		free (U.K.)
3.0	90.10.45	Photo-copying apparatus:	800	1%	38.5	5 34
. 1 -	. 3.3	.10 Incorporating an optical system	no.	free.	2 8 B	Sec. 1
	in d	.20 Of the contact type	no.	free		
	00 10 55	The second secon	1,2700		m	
	90.10.33	Thermo-copying apparatus	no.	5%		*
: .		Parts and accessories for photo- copying or thermo-copying apparatus	no.	5%	7 6 h	
;	90.10.65	Parts and accessories for photo-	no.	1.15		1 4. 1 19
	90.10.65	Parts and accessories for photo- copying or thermo-copying apparatus	no.	1.15		
	90.10.65	Parts and accessories for photo- copying or thermo-copying apparatus Projection screens:		5%		i a Elso an
0.13	90.10.65	Parts and accessories for photo- copying or thermo-copying apparatus Projection screens: .10 Portable .20 Non-portable stitution for subheading No. 90.13.40 of	no.	5%		
00.13	90.10.65 90:10.75 By the sub- the following	Parts and accessories for photo- copying or thermo-copying apparatus Projection screens: .10 Portable .20 Non-portable stitution for subheading No. 90.13.40 of	no.	5%		free
90.13	90.10.65 90:10.75 By the sub- the following	Parts and accessories for photo- copying or thermo-copying apparatus Projection screens: .10 Portable .20 Non-portable stitution for subheading No. 90.13.40 of ng: Periscopic telescopes; telescopic sights for firearms; other telescopes of a kind designed to form parts of instruments,	no.	5%		free (U.K.)"
	90.10.65 90.10.75 By the sub- the followi "90.13.40	Parts and accessories for photo- copying or thermo-copying apparatus Projection screens: .10 Portable .20 Non-portable stitution for subheading No. 90.13.40 of ng: Periscopic telescopes; telescopic sights for firearms; other telescopes of a kind designed to form parts of instruments, machinery or apparatus stitution for subheading No. 90.16.20.20	no.	5%		
	90.10.65 90.10.75 By the sub- the followi "90.13.40	Parts and accessories for photo- copying or thermo-copying apparatus Projection screens: .10 Portable .20 Non-portable stitution for subheading No. 90.13.40 of ng: Periscopic telescopes; telescopic sights for firearms; other telescopes of a kind designed to form parts of instruments, machinery or apparatus stitution for subheading No. 90.16.20.20	no.	5%		

		I Tariff Heading	II Statis-	m	IV Rate of Duty	. V
7.		Tartif Heading	tical Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
90.28	By the substhe following	stitution for subheading No. 90.28.10) of	See.	7. J. F.	140
10	"90.28.10	Balancing machines and similar m suring and checking machines	nca- no.	3%	(11A .07)	free (U.K.)"
į	By the sub-	stitution for subheading No. 90.28.20		50 See 5		
	**90.28.30	Ammeters and voltmeters (included milliammeters, millivoltmeters), be portable test instruments, digital instruments or motor vehicle panel instruments	and ing tru-	free		ξ. (
	90.28.40	Other ammeters and voltmeters cluding milliammeters, millivoltme and maximum demand ammeters):		parigina. Talah sa	N 300 30	
		.10 Of a f.o.b. price not exceed 300c each	ling no.	15%	e see	
		.20 With moving iron movement, of f.o.b. price exceeding 300c each		840c each less 80 per cent of the f.o.b. price		
,		.30 With moving coil movement, of co.b. price exceeding 300c eac		1 220c each less	44.5	1
				80 per cent of the f.o.b. price		1
Š		.40 With bimetallic movement (timal), of a f.o.b. price exceed 300c each		1 720c each less 80 per cent of the		
į.		.50 With both moving iron and bit tallic movement, of a f.o.b. p	me- no.	f.o.b. price 2 500c each less	ing in our th	6
		exceeding 300c each		80 per cent of the f.o.b. price	V	
03.06	Postba sub	.90 Other	no.	15%**	m Zin	1
93.05	the followi		4500	10%**	(S)	l.
93.06		Air, spring and similar pistols, ri and guns stitution for subheading No. 93.06.10	1 1 4	10%	ad, v á	
,,,,,	the followi	ng: Parts of air, spring and similar pist	10 200	10%"	2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	
94.03		rifles and guns stitution for subheading No. 94.03.10	0.10	ज्ञा पुरस्कार सम्दर्भे दुस्त	iatu. Pir	ri .
į.	of the follo	wing: ".10 Of steel	no.	22,5%"		,
95.04	By the sub the followi		4 13	1, 6, 5	10.00	, c
	95.04.50	Beads, loose or provisionally strung	kg	15% or 730c per	, *	
95.05	By the sub the followi	stitution for subheading No. 95.05.5	0 of	100 kg"	2 2 20 1 1 2	2
	* ×	Beads, loose or provisionally strung	kg ,	15% or 730c per 100 kg"	0a.,	

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

1,7		II Statis-	ш	IV Rate of Duty	v.
	Tariff Heading	Unit	General	M.F.N.	Pre- ferential
95.06	By the substitution for subheading No. 95.06.50 of the following:			**************************************	37.7
"JV	"95.06.50 Beads, loose or provisionally strung	kg	15% or 730c per 100 kg"		
96.02	By the substitution for subheading No. 96.02.75 of the following:			1. 4.1	
Ė.	"96.02.75 Parts of portable machine-tools	of F	3%	¥	free (U.K.)"
97.03	By the substitution for subheading No. 97.03.15.10 of the following:	2	Sec. Sec. Ma	P., .	
	".05 Wholly or chiefly of artificial plastic material, inflatable	no.	35%		
	.15 Wholly or chiefly of artificial plastic material, non-inflatable	no.	35%''	رية ال	
	By the substitution for subheading No. 97.03.98 of the following:	27 J:	1.	eij i	£ .
	"97.03.98 Working models of a kind used for outdoor recreation	no.	10%"	1"; . 5"*	
97.06	By the substitution for subheading No. 97.06.40 of the following:	1. 17.	16.	61	
	"97.06.40 Tennis racquets and frames; cricket bats; hockey sticks; golf clubs	no.	15%**		· * ,
∵ , , ,	By the substitution for subheading No. 97.06.90 of the following:		n 3	2	51.
97.07	"97.06.90 Other By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 97.07.10,	no.	10%''		
	97.07.20 and 97.07.30 of the following: "97.07.10 Fish-hooks		free"		
	By the substitution for subheading No. 97.07.90 of the following:	4 / 3 6	2-34	4	
: 1	"97.07.90 Other	1	10%''	`	3
98.03	By the substitution for subheading No. 98.03.30 of the following:		175	17.43	To the same
. 22	"98.03.30 Fountain pens, including sets	no.	17,5%**	त्रीकृति ५	A

I	in the same of the		IV of Duty
Tariff	Tariff Heading and Description	Excise.	Customs
104.10	By the substitution for tariff item 104.10 of the following:		
	"104.10 22.03 Beer made from malt (excluding Bantu beer as defined in the Bantu beer Act, 1962 (Act No. 63 of 1962)):	**************************************	
	.10 Of a relative density before fermentation not exceeding 1 040°	2 247c per 100 litres	2 246c per 100 litres
: 1	Plus a suspended duty of: In operation	Nil	Nil
	Maximum rate	275c per 100 litres	275c per 100 litres

And the second mane to be

, I	to we do	, #, #	. III . Rate o	IV f Duty
Item	1 x 35 4 1	Tariff Heading and Description	Excise	Customs
		en i Mysenska desir dan	*2000	150 7
4.10—	Continued		Z	3
ķ,	.20	Of a relative density before fermentation exceeding 1 040° but not exceeding 1 050°, which is cleared ex any customs and excise manufacturing warehouse during any financial year, or which is imported into the Republic, or	4,10	· .
	1	which is illicit beer:	1 30	
4.77		On the first 4 500 000 litres or any quantity less than 4 500 000 litres so cleared during a financial year	2 522c per 100 litres	' E
	11, .	(2) On the quantity so cleared during a financial year which is more than 4 500 000 litres but not exceeding 9 000 000 litres	2 654c per 100 litres	181-3
		(3) On the quantity so cleared during a financial year- which is more than 9 000 000 litres but not exceeding 18 000 000 litres	2 786c per 100 litres	
		(4) On the quantity so cleared during a financial year which is more than 18 000 000 litres but not exceeding 27 000 000 litres	2 918c per 100 litres	d sec
		(5) On the quantity so cleared during a financial year which is more than 27 000 000 litres but not exceeding 36 000 000 litres	3 050c per 100 litres	
79-5	33.	(6) On the quantity so cleared during a financial year which is more than 36 000 000 litres	3 182c per 100 litres	3.71
r _e		(7) If duty is paid on illicit beer	3 182c per 100 litres	(%) (3)
, š, z		(8) If imported		2 500c p
1	.30	Of a relative density before fermentation exceeding 1 050°	3 281c per 100 litres	2 720c p 100 litre
3		Plus, for every degree of relative density before fermentation exceeding 1 080°	22c per 100 litres	22c per 100 litre
4.15	By the subs of the follo	stitution for subitems 104.15.10, 104,15.40 and 104.15.70 wing:	ત જા	Start.
er E	".10	Unfortified still wine	700c per 100 litres	700c pe 100 litre
,8	.40	Fortified still wine	2 238c per 100 litres	2 238c p 100 litre
	.70	Sparkling wine (excluding champagne)	3 844c per 100 litres	3 844c p 100 litres
4.20	By the subs 104,20,40 c	stitution for subitems 104.20.10, 104.20.20, 104.20.30 and of the following:	75 7	
	".10	Wine spirits, manufactured in the Republic by the distilla- tion of wine	70 142c per 100	.13
÷			litres of absolute alcohol	J.
	.20	Other spirits, manufactured in the Republic	74 579c per 100	
		The state of the s	litres of absolute	34
(E.)	11 345	Plus a suspended duty in respect of spirits obtained by the	alcohol	16.
- 1		distillation of any sugar cane product: In operation	2 926c per	
	1		100 litres of absolute	1

Tariff	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Rate o	IV f Duty
Item	Tain reading and Description	Excise	Customs
104.20—	Continued Maximum rate	3 850c per	B. 14
	Maximum rate	of absolute alcohol	
	.30 Imported spirits of any nature, including spirits in imported spirituous beverages (excluding liqueurs, cordials and similar spirituous beverages containing added sugar) and in compound alcoholic preparations of an alcoholic strength exceeding 1,713 per cent alcohol by volume		60 529c per 100 litres of absolute alcohol or 26 886c
	Am I Salah Dan Katalan		per 100 litres
	.40 Spirits of any nature in imported liqueurs, cordials and similar spirituous beverages containing added sugar, with or without flavouring ingredients		60 529c per 100 litres of absolute
104.30	By the substitution for subitems 104.30.10, 104.30.20, 104.30.30 and 104.30.40 of the following:	a '	alcohol"
	".10 Cigars	140c per kg net	162c per kg net
4 3	20 Cigarettes	9,5c per 10 ciga-	9,5c per 10 ciga-
ã.,		(stamp duty) plus 56c per kg	rettes (stamp duty) plus 56c per kg
ì.		tobacco	tobacco
	Plus, in respect of cigarettes the mass of the tobacco of which exceeds 1,5 kg per 1 000 cigarettes	452c per kg tobacco content	452c per kg tobacco content
	.30 Cigarette tobacco	9,5c per 50 g or fraction thereof	9,5c per 50 g or fraction thereof
u vála	The state of the s	(stamp duty) plus 213c per kg tobacco	(stamp duty) plus 213c per kg tobacco
10 Jr	Plus a suspended duty of: In operation	Nil	Nil
z.	Maximum rate	73c per kg tobacco	73c per kg tobacco
	.40 Pipe tobacco in packings of less than 5 kg	180c per kg net	180c per kg net
į est	.50 Pipe tobacco in packings of 5 kg or more	162c per kg net	162c per kg net"
105.05	By the substitution for subitems 105.05.10, 105.05.20, 105.05.30 and 105.05.40 of the following:		
31	1.10. Petrol and aviation spirit	8 912c per 1 000 litres	8 912c per 1 000 litres
	.20 Aviation kerosene, power kerosene and illuminating or heating kerosene	9 733c per 1 000 litres	9 733c per 1 000 litres
Ă,	.30 Distillate fuels (for example, gas oil and diesel oil)	9 733c per 1 000 litres	9 733c per 1 000 litres
	.40 Residual fuel oils	9 733c per 1 000 litres	9 733c per 1 000 litres"

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

1,5	of the state of the Control of the state of		100
· I';	П.	Rate o	f Duty
Tariff Item	Tariff Heading and Description	Excise	Customs
105.10	By the substitution for subitems 105.10.10, 105.10.20, 105.10.30 and 105.10.40 of the following:	1 m 1.	1
		9 825c per 1 000 litres	9 825c per 1 000 litres
- 14 2.6 - 186 - 186	.20 Power kerosene and illuminating or heating kerosene	9 733c per 1 000 litres	9 733c per 1 000 litres
	.30 Distillate fuels (for example, gas oil and diesel oil)	9 733c per 1 000 litres	9 733c per 1 000 litres
	.40 Residual fuel oils	9 733c per 1 000 litres	9 733c per 1 000 litres''
105.15	By the substitution for subitem 105.15.10 of the following: ".10 Liquefied commercial propane, butane or mixtures there- of	740c per 100 kg	740c per 100 kg"
9 3 9		_t = ==================================	4 C. m. S
I Sales Duty Item	Tariff Heading and Description		III Rate of Sales Duty
135.00 152.00 146.00	sion— (a) "6,5%", wherever it occurs, of the expression "8%"; (b) "13%", wherever it occurs, of the expression "16%"; (c) "20%", wherever it occurs, of the expression "25%"; (d) "26,5%", wherever it occurs, of the expression "33%". By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 8-following: "(1) Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical (excluding and heaters and heaters of a kind designed for industrial use); electronic excluding parts thereof)	1.17 of the uding solar tro-thermic 87.02 of the continuous teeeding 20 and station with a value	8%'' 12,5%
	(2) Passenger vehicles with a seating capacity (minimum 38 cm seat length per person) of not less than 10 seats and not esseats (including the driver), motor cars (including racing cars) wagons and similar dual purpose motor vehicles, assembled, for sales duty purposes exceeding R3 800	and station	20,5%
	THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE		

By the insertion after Part 3 of the following:

PART 4

SURCHARGE

NOTES:

The rate of surcharge specified in this Part in respect of any imported goods (excluding goods provided for in Note 7) shall apply to any such goods at the time of entry for home consumption in terms of Schedule No. 1, 3 or 4.

SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.

Notes-Continued

- 2. The value for surcharge purposes shall be the value for customs duty purposes as defined in section 65.
- Any surcharge payable in terms of this Part in respect of any goods specified therein shall be additional
 to any customs, excise or sales duty payable in terms of Part 1, 2 or 3 in respect of such goods.
- Imported goods shall not be declared on separate bills of entry for the purposes of Parts 1, 2, 3 and 4 of
 this Schedule.
- 5. Wherever the tariff heading or subheading under which any goods are classified in Part 1 of this Schedule is expressly quoted in this Part it shall be deemed not to include goods which are not classified under the said tariff heading or subheading.
- 6. Any reference in this Part to a tariff heading comprising two digits followed by a point and two noughts (for example, 01.00) shall, for the purposes of Note 5 to this Part, be construed as referring to all tariff headings in Part 1 of this Schedule the first two digits of which correspond to the two digits referred to in this Part.
- 7. Any rate of surcharge specified in this Part in respect of any goods shall not apply to any such goods-
 - (a) which are entered in terms of item 312.01/48.01 of Schedule No. 3 or items 401.00, 402.00, 405.04, 405.05(II), 405.07, 406.00, 407.00, 408.00, 409.00, 410.03/30.03(2), 411.00/89.01 and 89.02, 412.02, 412.03, 412.04, 412.06, 412.07, 412.08, 412.09, 412.10, 412.11, 412.12, 412.15, 412.16, 412.17, 460.23, 460.25, 470.00, 480.00 and 490.00 of Schedule No. 4,
 - (b) provided for in paragraphs (i) to (iv) of the proviso to section 38 (1) (a), and
 - (c) imported in such quantities, at such times, for such purposes and subject to such conditions as the...
 Secretary for Industries may allow by specific permit.

Surcharge Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Rate of Surcharge
·		1 ' o' '
161.00	LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS	1.30 %
	01.00 Live animals (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 01.01.10 and 01.01.20)	15%
5.	02.00 Meat and edible meat offals	15%
5 A	03.00 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 03.01.20, 03.02.10, 03.02.20 and 03.02.90)	15%
10	04.00 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 04.03.15, 04.03.20, 04.04.50, 04.04.90, 04.05.10,	15%;
	04.05.90 and 04.06)	1
	05.00 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 05.04, 05.05, 05.06,	15%
(2.4)	05.07.20, 05.08.10, 05.09, 05.10, 05.11, 05.12, 05.13 and 05.15.90)	1.344
162.00	VEGETABLE PRODUCTS	, S. C.
	06.00 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage (excluding goods of headings Nos. 06.01 and 06.02)	15%
4	07.00 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers (excluding goods of	15%
, Value	headings or subheadings Nos. 07.01.50, 07.01.90, 07.02.17, 07.04.20, 07.04.77, 07.04.79, 07.05.30, 07.05.70, 07.05.90 and 07.06)	. 3.
·2	08.00 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of melons or citrus fruit (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 08.01.20, 08.01.41, 08.01.42, 08.03.20, 08.05.10.	15%
4.8	08.06.10, 08.10.10, 08.10.30, 08.10.90, 08.11.10, 08.11.30, 08.11.90 and 08.13.80)	5 100 2
No. 1	09.00 Coffee, tea, mate and spices (excluding goods of headings or subhead-	15%
α_{i,q_i}	ings Nos. 09.01.10, 09.02, 09.04.10, 09.04.50, 09.04.90, 09.05, 09.06, 09.07, 09.08, 09.09.90, 09.09.95, 09.10.30, 09.10.40, 09.10.80 and 09.10.90)	0.13
1.75.0	V. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	9.75
1.5	10.00 Cereals (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 10.06.20, 10.07.20 and 10.07.40)	15%
1.0	11.00 Products of the milling industry; malt and starches; gluten; inulin (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 11.01.40, 11.02.10.40,	15% ,
1.55	11.02.50.40, 11.06.10, 11.07.20 and 11.07.40)	1 4

Surcharge Item	II	Rate of Surcharge
162.00—	Continued	3 Feet
inte n	12.00 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial and medical plants; straw and fodder (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 12.01.20, 12.01.40, 12.01.45, 12.03, 12.05, 12.06,10 and 12.07.20.20)	15%
es unap Liberagia Sungia	13.00 Raw vegetable materials of a kind suitable for use in dyeing or in tanning; lacs; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 13.02, 13.03.30 and 13.03.70)	15%
	. 14.00 Vegetable plaiting and carving materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included (excluding goods of headings Nos. 14.01 and 14.05)	15%
163.00	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES	
in N	15.00 Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetable waxes (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 15.02, 15.06.10, 15.06.20, 15.07.30, 15.07.50, 15.07.55, 15.07.80, 15.10.10, 15.10.50, 15.11.10, 15.11.50 and 15.15.10)	15%
164.00	PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO	- 1w
	16.00 Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans or molluscs (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 16.01.10, 16.02.20, 16.02.30, 16.03, 16.04.25, 16.04.40, 16.04.50 and 16.04.60)	15%
	17.00 Sugars and sugar confectionery (excluding goods of headings or sub- headings Nos. 17.02.10, 17.02.30, 17.03 and 17.04)	15%
	18.00 Cocoa and cocoa preparations (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 18.01, 18.02 and 18.06.20)	15%
yar. Taga	19.00 Preparations of cereals, flour or starch; pastrycooks' products (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 19.02.50, 19.04.10, 19.05, 19.07.90 and 19.08)	15%
	20.00 Preparations of vegetables, fruit or other parts of plants (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 20.01.20, 20.02.15, 20.02.25, 20.02.70, 20.02.80, 20.03.10, 20.03.30, 20.03.90, 20.04.10, 20.04.90, 20.05.20, 20.06.30, 20.06.50, 20.06.60, 20.06.90, 20.07.05 and 20.07.15)	15%
	21.00 Miscellaneous edible preparations (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 21.01.50, 21.02, 21.05.10, 21.07.20, 21.07.30, 21.07.40 and 21.07.90)	15%
	22.00 Beverages, spirits and vinegar (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 22.02.20, 22.03, 22.05.50.10, 22.07.10, 22.09.10.10, 22.09.20, 22.09.30, 22.09.40, 22.09.50, 22.09.60 and 22.09.90)	15%
4	23.00 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder	15%
165,00	24.00 Tobacco (excluding goods of subheading No. 24.02.10) MINERAL PRODUCTS	15%
43	25.00 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 25.03, 25.04, 25.07, 25.08, 25.12, 25.13.20, 25.15, 25.17.15, 25.22.30, 25.23 and 25.29)	15%
	26.00 Metallic ores, slag and ash (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 26.01.65, 26.01.70 and 26.02.90)	15%
	27.00 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 27.01, 27.07, 27.09, 27.10, 27.12, 27.13.10, 27.13.20, 27.15.20 and 27.17)	
166.00	PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES	1
1.5	28.00 Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare earth metals, of radio-active elements and of isotopes	15%

I Surcharge Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Rate of Surcharge
166.00—	Continued	3.54
	(excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 28.02, 28.04.50, 28.04.60, 28.06, 28.08, 28.09, 28.10.50, 28.11, 28.13.30, 28.13.50, 28.13.70, 28.15.10, 28.17.70, 28.18.20, 28.20.10, 28.20.50, 28.22, 28.23.10, 28.29.20, 28.29.30, 28.30.20, 28.32.10, 28.32.20, 28.34.10, 28.36, 28.37.10, 28.39, 28.40.30, 28.41, 28.42.40, 28.42.90, 28.43, 28.44.30.10, 28.44.30.90 and 28,45.20)	
	29,00 Organic chemicals (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 29.01.20, 29.01.40, 29.02.05, 29.02.35, 29.02.40, 29.02.45, 29.02.50, 29.03.25, 29.03.50, 29.04.10, 29.04.35, 29.04.85, 29.05.20, 29.06.60, 29.07.40, 29.08.60, 29.13.60, 29.14.10, 29.14.45, 29.14.80, 29.15.20, 29.15.30, 29.15.50, 29.15.80, 29.16.10, 29.16.15, 29.16.20, 29.16.25, 29.16.50, 29.16.70, 29.16.75, 29.16.80, 29.19.30, 29.19.40, 29.19.90, 29.23.30, 29.23.40, 29.23.80, 29.24.10, 29.26.10, 29.28.10, 29.31.50, 29.31.70, 29.35.10, 29.35.20, 29.35.50, 29.35.70, 29.37, 29.40.30, 29.42.10 and 29.44.10)	15%
A S	30.00 Pharmaceutical products (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 30.02.90, 30.03.15, 30.05.10 and 30.05.20)	15%
	31.00 Fertilizers (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 31.01, 31.02.20, 31.02.30, 31.02.40, 31.02.50, 31.02.70, 31.02.90, 31.03.10, 31.03.20, 31.03.40, 31.03.90, 31.04.10, 31.04.50 and 31.05.90)	15%
 	32.00 Tanning and dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and varnishes; putty, fillers and stoppings; inks (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 32.04.10, 32.05.90, 32.07.90, 32.08.20, 32.09.10, 32.09.20, 32.09.40, 32.09.65, 32.09.90, 32.10.10, 32.10.90, 32.12.90 and 32.13.20)	15%
	33.00 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 33.01, 33.02, 33.03, 33.04.10, 33.04.40, 33.04.90, 33.06.10, 33.06.15, 33.06.20.10, 33.06.20.50, 33.06.30, 33.06.70 and 33.06.90)	15%
	34.00 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and "dental waxes" (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 34.01.10, 34.01.90 and 34.02.90)	15%
. "4	35.00 Albuminoidal substances; glues (excluding goods of subheadings. Nos. 35.01.10 and 35.02.20)	15%
	36.00 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 36.05.10 and 36.08.20)	15%
	37.00 Photographic and cinematographic goods (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 37.01.10, 37.01.20, 37.01.90, 37.02, 37.04.90, 37.05.10, 37.05.90 and 37.08)	15%
	38.00 Miscellaneous chemical products (excluding goods of headings or sub- headings Nos. 38.01.10, 38.03, 38.05, 38.07, 38.08.10, 38.09.10, 38.11.20, 38.11.35, 38.11.40, 38.11.70, 38.14.90, 38.17.60, 38.17.70, 38.19.10, 38.19.15, 38.19.25 and 38.19.51)	15%
,, , .	and the second of the second of	
167.00	ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
	39.00 Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 39.01:10.05, 39.01.10.10, 39.01.10.20, 39.01.10.30, 39.01.10.90, 39.01.20, 39.01.30, 39.01.35, 39.01.43, 39.01.45, 39.01.47, 39.01.49, 39.01.50, 39.01.53, 39.01.55, 39.01.57, 39.01.60, 39.01.65, 39.02.10.15, 39.02.10.20, 39.02.10.23, 39.02.10.25, 39.02.30, 39.02.40.10, 39.02.40.20, 39.02.40.23, 39.02.40.24, 39.02.40.25, 39.02.50.15, 39.02.50.25, 39.02.55.10, 39.02.55.20, 39.02.60.10, 39.02.60.20, 39.02.70.10, 39.02.70.20, 39.02.75, 39.02.80.20, 39.02.80.20, 39.02.85.10, 39.02.85.20, 39.02.90.10, 39.02.90.20, 39.03.70.10, 39.06.10, 39.02.85.20, 39.02.90.10, 39.02.90.20, 39.03.70.10, 39.06.10,	15%
1,50	39.07.10.10, 39.07.10.21, 39.07.10.23, 39.07.10.45, 39.07.30.10, 39.07.90.10, 39.07.90.50 and 39.07.90.70)	., (.)

Surcharge Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Rate of Surcharge
167.00—	Continued	21.0
	40.00 Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 40.01.10, 40.01.90, 40.02.15, 40.02.20, 40.02.30, 40.03, 40.04, 40.09.70, 40.09.90, 40.10.10.90, 40.14.20 and 40.14.80)	15%
168.00	RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF GUT (EXCLUDING SILKWORM GUT)	
	41.00 Raw hides and skins (excluding furskins) and leather (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 41.01.10, 41.01.30, 41.01.35, 41.01.40, 41.01.50, 41.01.60, 41.01.90, 41.04.10.10, 41.04.10.50, 41.05.10, 41.05.20 and 41.08.10)	. 15%
	42.00 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut, excluding silk-worm gut (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 42.02.10, 42.02.20, 42.03.10.10, 42.04.20 and 42.04.50)	15%
("4	43.00 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 43.01, 43.02 and 43.03.10)	15%
169.00	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING, MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
	44.00 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 44.03.10.90, 44.03.20, 44.03.30.90, 44.03.40, 44.03.50.90, 44.03.60, 44.03.80.90, 44.03.90, 44.04.10.90, 44.04.90, 44.05.10.90, 44.05.90, 44.07, 44.12, 44.13.10.10, 44.13.10.20, 44.13.20.10, 44.13.20.20, 44.15.15, 44.15.15, 44.15.20, 44.22.20.20, 44.23.30, 44.23.90, 44.26.10, 44.27.40 and 44.28.35)	15%
	45.00 Cork and articles of cork	15%
	46.00 Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork; articles of loofah (excluding goods of heading No. 46.03)	15%
170.00	PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	nga at a
	47.00 Paper-making material	15%
i.	48.00 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 48.01.10, 48.01.20, 48.01.25, 48.01.30, 48.01.40, 48.01.70, 48.01.80, 48.01.85, 48.01.90, 48.01.94, 48.01.96, 48.03.10, 48.03.20, 48.04.90, 48.05.17, 48.05.50, 48.05.90, 48.05.99, 48.06.10, 48.07.05, 48.07.12, 48.07.15, 48.07.20, 48.07.30, 48.07.50, 48.07.53, 48.07.85, 48.07.90, 48.07.91, 48.10, 48.13.10, 48.13.10, 48.13.10, 48.13.80, 48.14, 48.15.10, 48.15.00, 48.16.20.10, 48.16.30.10, 48.18.10, 48.18.20, 48.18.40, 48.19.10 and 48.21.40)	15%
	49.00 Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 49.01.40, 49.01.50, 49.02.20, 49.07, 49.09, 49.10, 49.11.30, 49.11.50, 49.11.60 and 49.11.90)	15%
171.00	TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES	-80 et ,
	50.00 Silk and waste silk (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 50.09.10 and	15%
pity.	51.00 Man-made fibres (continuous)	15%
	52.00 Metallised textiles	15%
٠.:	53.00 Wool and other animal hair (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 53.01.10, 53.01.20, 53.02.10.10, 53.02.20.10, 53.05.10.10, 53.05.20.10, 53.08, 53.11.10.10, 53.11.10.40 and 53.11.10.50)	15%
ġ.,	54.00 Flax and ramie (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 54.01.10, 54.02.10 and 54.05.10)	15%

Surcharge Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Rate of Surcharge
171.00-	Continued	- 100
	55.00 Cotton (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 55.01.10, 55.02.10 and 55.03.10)	15%
1,71	56.00 Man-made fibres (discontinuous) (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 56.01.10, 56.01.50, 56.01.60, 56.02.10, 56.03.90, 56.04.10, 56.04.50, 56.04.60 and 56.07.38)	15%
	57.00 Other vegetable textile materials; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 57.01.10, 57.02.10, 57.03.10, 57.04.10.10 and 57.04.90.10)	15%
	58.00 Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics; trimmings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace; embroidery (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 58.04.10, 58.09 and 58.10.10)	15%
	59.00 Wadding and felt; twine, cordage, ropes and cables; special fabrics; impregnated and coated fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 59.01.20, 59.09.20, 59.16.20 and 59.17.30)	15%
	60.00 Knitted and crocheted goods (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 60.01.80, 60.03.20 and 60.05.40)	15%
, N	61.00 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of textile fabric, excluding knitted or crocheted goods (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 61.01.10, 61.02.10, 61.05.10, 61.06.10, 61.06.20, 61.06.30, 61.06.40 and 61.11.40)	15%
	62.00 Other made up textile articles (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 62.01.10.10, 62.01.20.10 and 62.01.30.10)	15%
	63.00 Old clothing and other textile articles; rags	. 15%
172.00	FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF, PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS	
	64.00 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 64.01.20.90, 64.01.30.90, 64.02.10, 64.02.20, 64.02.50.90, 64.02.60.90, 64.02.80, 64.04.10, 64.04.70.90, 64.04.80.90 and 64.06.20)	15%
	65.00 Headgear and parts thereof (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 65.03.10, 65.03.20, 65.04.10, 65.05.40, 65.05.90 and 65.06.10)	15%
	66.00 Umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof	. 15%
	67.00 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair; fans (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 67.01.10 and 67.02)	15%
173.00	ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE	
	68.00 Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 68.02.20, 68.04.20, 68.04.90, 68.06.10, 68.12.10, 68.12.20, 68.12.70, 68.15.20 and 68.16)	15%
	69.00 Ceramic products (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 69.02.10, 69.03.10, 69.03.90, 69.05, 69.09.10, 69.10, 69.11.15, 69.12.15, 69.12.20, 69.12.30, 69.12.90 and 69.14)	15%
	70.00 Glass and glassware (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 70.06.10, 70.06.30, 70.06.40, 70.10.10, 70.10.20.10, 70.10.20.20, 70.10.20.40, 70.12, 70.13, 70.14.10, 70.14.30, 70.17.10, 70.18, 70.19.10, 70.19.20 and 70.21.20)	15%
174.00	PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN	4

I Surcharge Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Rate of Surcharge
174.00—	Continued	e .".,
1	71.00 Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, precious metals, rolled pre- cious metals, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 71.01, 71.02.20, 71.02.30, 71.02.80,	15%
:	71.02.90, 71.03.10, 71.09, 71.12, 71.14.10, 71.15.30, 71.16.10, 71.16.20 and 71.16.90)	
175.00	72.00 Coin BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL	15%
, 175.00	73.00 Iron and steel and articles thereof (excluding goods of headings or	15%
	subheadings Nos. 73.02.90, 73.04.10, 73.04.50, 73.13.20, 73.13.30, 73.14.90, 73.14.95, 73.15.59.30, 73.15.59.40, 73.15.59.50, 73.15.81.20, 73.16.30, 73.16.40, 73.16.90, 73.17.10, 73.17.90, 73.18.40, 73.18.50, 73.21.80, 73.21.20, 73.21.30, 73.21.40, 73.21.50, 73.21.60, 73.21.80, 73.21.90, 73.22.90, 73.23.90, 73.25.10, 73.25.20, 73.26.10.10, 73.27.15.05, 73.27.15.10, 73.27.15.20, 73.29.20, 73.30.10,	
	73.31.40, 73.32.20, 73.32.70, 73.33.10, 73.34, 73.35.50, 73.35.60, 73.36.10, 73.36.30, 73.38.65, 73.38.75, 73.40.10, 73.40.19, 73.40.20, 73.40.58 and 73.40.66)	- ,* 1
4 H (74.00 Copper and articles thereof (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 74.07.20.15, 74.07.20.30, 74.09.90, 74.10.10, 74.11.10, 74.15.10, 74.15.20, 74.15.60, 74.16.10 and 74.19.30.90)	15%
	75.00 Nickel and articles thereof (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 75.04 and 75.06.30)	15%
er.	76.00 Aluminium and articles thereof (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 76.12.10, 76.16.75, 76.16.80 and 76.16.90)	: 15%
	77.00 Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof	15%
	78.00 Lead and articles thereof (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 78.01, 78.02.10, 78.03 and 78.04)	15%
	79.00 Zinc and articles thereof (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 79.03.10 and 79.06.20)	15%
140	80.00 Tin and articles thereof (excluding goods of headings Nos. 80.03 and 80.04)	15%
, . , .	81.00 Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 81.01 and 81.04.20)	15%
Ĥ,	82.00 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 82.02.10, 82.02.60, 82.04.10, 82.04.70, 82.05.10, 82.05.40, 82.05.50, 82.05.75, 82.05.90, 82.06.20, 82.06.30, 82.07 and 82.08.90)	15%
,4.2.	83.00 Miscellaneous articles of base metal (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 83.02.10, 83.02.20, 83.02.50, 83.02.90, 83.04.10.10, 83.07.10, 83.07.20.10, 83.07.20.90, 83.07.40, 83.07.50.10, 83.10.10, 83.13.20, 83.14.10, 83.14.20 and 83.14.30)	15%
176.00	MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIP- MENT; PARTS THEREOF	2777
	84.00 Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 84.01, 84.02, 84.04, 84.05.20, 84.05.60, 84.05.90, 84.06.10, 84.06.20, 84.06.30, 84.06.50.20, 84.07.90, 84.08.10, 84.08.20.10, 84.10.10, 84.10.20, 84.11.20, 84.11.90, 84.12.90, 84.15.30, 84.15.50.90, 84.15.60.90, 84.15.70.30, 84.15.70.90, 84.15.90, 84.16, 84.17.80, 84.18.70, 84.18.10, 84.18.30, 84.18.40, 84.18.50, 84.18.60, 84.18.70.90, 84.18.10, 84.19.80, 84.19.90, 84.20.25, 84.20.27, 84.20.40, 84.20.50, 84.20.90, 84.21.10, 84.21.20, 84.21.30, 84.21.40, 84.22.10, 84.22.13, 84.22.15, 84.22.20, 84.22.22, 84.22.30, 84.22.33.30, 84.22.45, 84.22.65.10, 84.22.65.20, 84.22.85.10, 84.23.10, 84.23.25, 84.23.50.10, 84.24.55, 84.24.60, 84.24.90, 84.25.10, 84.25.15, 84.25.20, 84.25.30, 84.25.50, 84.25.90, 84.26, 84.28, 84.29, 84.30.10, 84.30.20, 84.30.90, 84.31, 84.32, 84.33, 84.34, 84.35, 84.36, 84.37, 84.38, 84.39, 84.40.20, 84.40.40, 84.40.80, 84.40.90, 84.41.20, 84.41.90, 84.42, 84.43, 84.44, 84.45, 84.46, 84.47.80, 84.47.90, 84.49.30, 84.50, 84.51.10, 84.52.20, 84.53.40, 84.53.40, 84.54.10,	15%

I Surcharge Item	II	Rate of Surcharge
176.00—	Continued	
	84.54.20, 84.55.10, 84.55.30, 84.55.40, 84.55.50, 84.55.90, 84.56.10, 84.56.20, 84.56.40, 84.56.60, 84.56.70, 84.56.89, 84.56.90, 84.57, 84.58, 84.59.40, 84.59.65, 84.59.70.10, 84.59.70.30, 84.59.70.50, 84.59.70.90, 84.59.80, 84.60.10, 84.61.75, 84.61.87, 84.61.90, 84.62.10, 84.62.15, 84.62.20, 84.62.25.10, 84.62.25.30, 84.62.40, 84.63.10, 84.63.30, 84.63.40.90, 84.63.90.30 and 84.65)	
	85.00 Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 85.01.01, 85.01.05, 85.01.07, 85.01.10, 85.01.13, 85.01.23, 85.01.31, 85.01.43, 85.01.45.90, 85.06.30, 85.07.20, 85.08.10.10, 85.08.10.20, 85.11.10, 85.11.15, 85.11.20, 85.11.90, 85.12.30.10, 85.15.10, 85.15.15.80, 85.15.20, 85.15.70, 85.15.78, 85.17.10, 85.19.03, 85.19.40, 85.19.60.40 and 85.21.25)	15%
177.00	VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF; VESSELS AND CER- TAIN ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT. 86.00 Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof;	15%
	railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered) (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 86.01.10, 86.02, 86.03, 86.04.10, 86.05, 86.07.20, 86.07.30, 86.07.40, 86.09.30, 86.09.40, 86.09.90 and 86.10.90)	
	87.00 Vehicles (excluding railway or tramway rolling-stock) and parts thereof (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 87.01.10, 87.01.15, 87.01.17, 87.01.30, 87.01.90, 87.02.15.30, 87.02.15.60, 87.02.15.80, 87.02.85, 87.03.10, 87.03.20, 87.04.20.20, 87.04.20.50, 87.07.20, 87.09.10, 87.09.20, 87.09.90 and 87.12.20)	15%
4,81	88.00 Aircraft and parts thereof; parachutes; catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers (excluding goods of headings Nos. 88.01, 88.02 and 88.03)	15%
	89.00 Ships, boats and floating structures (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 89.01.20, 89.01.40 and 89.05.10)	15%
178.00	OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, MAGNETIC; PARTS THEREOF	
	90.00 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; parts thereof (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 90.01, 90.03, 90.04.90, 90.05, 90.07.10, 90.07.20, 90.07.80, 90.08.10, 90.08.20, 90.08.30, 90.08.40, 90.08.80, 90.09.10, 90.10.05, 90.12, 90.14, 90.16.10, 90.17.90, 90.18, 90.19.10, 90.19.20, 90.20, 90.21, 90.22, 90.23, 90.24.90, 90.25, 90.27.10 and 90.27.30)	15%
Vel.	91.00 Clocks and watches and parts thereof (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 91.01, 91.02, 91.03, 91.04, 91.05.10, 91.06, 91.07, 91.08, 91.09, 91.10 and 91.11)	15%
, 's'	92.00 Musical instruments; sound recorders and reproducers; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic; parts and accessories of such articles (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 92.01, 92.02, 92.03, 92.04, 92.05, 92.06.90, 92.07, 92.08.10, 92.09, 92.10.20, 92.10.30, 92.11.10, 92.11.20, 92.11.40.90, 92.12.05, 92.12.20 and 92.13)	15%
179.00	ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS THEREOF	, ";
	93.00 Arms and ammunition; parts thereof (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 93.02, 93.03.10, 93.04.10, 93.04.20, 93.04.30, 93.04.40, 93.04.50, 93.04.60, 93.04.70, 93.04.80, 93.04.90, 93.04.95, 93.04.97, 93.05.10 and 93.06)	15%
180.00	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	4
	94.00 Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed or internally fitted furnishings (excluding goods of subheadings Nos. 94.03.10.10 and 94.03.20)	15%

I Surcharge Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Rate of Surcharge
100.00	Continued	· ** . **
180.00-	Continued	
. *	95.00 Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding material	15%
	96,00 Brooms, brushes, feather dusters, powder-puffs and sieves	15%
	97.00 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts thereof (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 97.03.98, 97.05.10, 97.06.40, 97.06.90 and 97.07)	15%
	98.00 Miscellaneous manufactured articles (excluding goods of headings or subheadings Nos. 98.03.30, 98.05.10, 98.07.10, 98.07.20, 98.10, 98.11 and 98.12.10)	15%
181.00	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES	1
	99.00 Works of art, collectors' pieces, and antiques	15%"

Schedule No. 2

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 2 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

I	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Rebate Items	IV Territories
205.03	By the substitution for the Note to item 205.03 of the following: "Note: The amount of ordinary anti-dumping duty payable under tariff heading No. 27.13 shall not exceed the difference between R245 per 1 000 kg and the actual f.o.b. price plus insurance and freight per 1 000 kg." By the substitution for tariff heading No. 27.13 of the following: "27.13 (1) Paraffin wax of which the f.o.b. price plus insurance and freight is less than R245 per 1 000 kg." (2) Scale wax containing not more than 6 per cent by mass of oil and of which the f.o.b. price plus insurance and freight is less than R245 per 1 000 kg.		Indonesia Malaysia Singapore U.S.A. Burma China Hungary
210.02	By the substitution for paragraph (2) of tariff heading No. 48.15 of the following: "(2) Pressure-sensitive paper, with removable backing	401	India Indonesia Malaysia Singapore U.S.A." Japan U.K. U.S.A."

Schedule No. 3 AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 3 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

ï		ш
Item	Tariff Heading and Description	Extent of Rebate
301.04	By the deletion of item 301.04.	7 7 7
303.01	By the substitution for paragraph (2) of tariff heading No. 15.07 of the following:	
	"(2) Palm oil, palm kernel oil and coconut oil, in such quantities and at such times as the Secretary for Industries may allow by specific permit, for the manufacture of edible vegetable fats and oils	Full duty"
	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 28.54.	
304.01	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 03.01 of the following:	1.2
	"03.01 (1) Tuna, fresh, chilled or frozen, in such quantities and at such times as the Secretary for Industries may allow by specific permit, for canning purposes	Full duty
	(2) Mackerel, fresh, chilled or frozen, for the manufacture of fish paste	Full duty"
304.03	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 08.01 of the following:	d thus
	"08.01 Coconut, desiccated, unsweetened	Full duty"
4	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 18.04.	77 KI
304.05	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 08.01 of the following:	12 17 1
٨.,	"08.01 Coconut, desiccated, unsweetened, for the manufacture of bis-	i Full duty"
4.71	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 18.04.	diam'r
304.06	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.16 of the following:	100
35	"29.16 Citric acid and tartaric acid	Full duty"
304.07	By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 17.02 of the following:	1,111
	"(1) Lactose, for the manufacture of infants' food	Full duty"
304.08	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 11.07 of the following:	1
	"11.07 Malted barley, in such quantities and at such times as the Secretary for Agricultural Economics and Marketing may allow by specific permit, for the brewing of beer	Full duty"
, 4	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.16 of the following:	4.00
	"29.16 Citric acid and tartaric acid; for use in the manufacture of concentrated fruit juices or beverages with a basis of fruit juice	Full duty"
304.09	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 39.03 of the following:	
	"39.03 Tear-off ribbon, of chemical derivatives of cellulose, of a width not exceeding 6,35 mm	Full duty"
305.01	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 39.03.	
, s	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 58.04 of the following:	
	"58.04 Corduroy, for the recovery of gold by gold mines	Full duty"
306.01	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 28.54.	
Ć,	By the insertion after paragraph (3) of tariff heading No. 29.01 of the following:	Carlot
	"(4) Ethylbenzene, for the manufacture of styrene	Full duty"
1	By the substitution for paragraph (5) of tariff heading No. 29.04 of the following:	1000
	"(5) Propyl alcohols and secondary butyl alcohol, for the manufacture of xanthates	Full duty"

1	The second of History and the second	in .
Item	Tariff Heading and Description	Extent of Rebate
06.04	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 15.07 of the following:	
00.01	"15.07 Linseed oil and other drying oil (excluding sunflower seed oil)	Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.08 of the following:	
, '		7. J. V. L.
	"29.08 Cyclohexanone peroxide powder; 1,1-isopropylidene-bis- (p- phenylene-oxy)-di-beta-ethanol	Full duty"
ġ.	By the substitution for paragraph (3) of tariff heading No. 29.14 of the following:	2 "Y
	"(3) 2-Ethylhexoic acid and isononanoic acid, for the manufacture of paint driers	· Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.15 of the following:	2 - 3 - 3
	"29.15 Isophthalic acid; dibutyl maleate; benzyl butyl phthalate	Full duty"
	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 29.29 of the following:	1.
	"29.30 Isophorone diisocyanate; isophorone polyisocyanate	Full duty"
	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 29.33 of the following:	. Jar. d
	"32.09 Solutions of polyurethane, unpigmented	Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 34.02 of the following:	
3 "	"34.02 Organic surface-active agents and surface-active preparations	Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 34.04 of the following:	7 7 7
321	"34.04 Hydrogenated castor oil wax; chlorinated paraffin wax	Full duty"
	By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 38.19 of the	Tun only
g. 1	following:	7.
,	"(1) Naphthenic acid, for the manufacture of paint driers	Full duty"
٠,	By the insertion after paragraph (4) of tariff heading No. 38.19 of the following:	0 41
	"(5) Mixtures of two or more of the following acids, namely, isononanoic, isodecanoic and iso-octanoic acids, for the manufacture of paint driers	Full duty"
44.1	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 39.03 of the following:	41 July 1
	"39.03 (1) Celluloid flakes; ethylcellulose; methylcellulose; cellulose acetate-butyrate; hydroxyethylcellulose	Full duty
- 20	(2) Plasticised nitrocellulose chips, pigmented	Full duty"
06.08	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 39.03 of the following:	, Jun Carly
	"39.03 Cellulose nitrates, plasticised, for the manufacture of igniter cord	Full duty"
06.00		Full duty
06.09	By the substitution for the heading to item 306.09 of the following:	4 641 3
	"Industry: Disinfectants, Insecticides, Fungicides, Herbicides and Allied Products"	
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 15.10 of the following:	
4 ("15.10 Fatty acids	Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.00 of the following: .	1.
	"29.00 Chemically defined organic compounds (excluding D.D.T., atra-	Full duty"
	zine and chlorocamphene), for use as active ingredients in the manufacture of preparations used chiefly as agricultural pesti- cides	81 ₂ 1 42.
	By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 29.14 of the following:	3 35 D
	"(1) Benzoic acid	Full duty"

ct No. 11	2, 1977 SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT A	CT, 1977.
ı	п	ш
Item '	Tariff Heading and Description	Extent of Rebate
	The second secon	10.015
307.01	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 15,10 of the following:	test f
	"15.10 (1) Fatty acids of linseed oil, oiticica oil, soya bean oil or	Full duty
19	(2) Stearine (crude stearic acid)	Full duty"
7.5	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.02 of the following:	
17.2	:"29.02 Hexabromocyclododecane	Full duty"
1 - 12	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.15 of the following:	1011 0011
		Full daniel
2 - 4	"29.15 Dibutyl maleate; maleic anhydride; fumaric acid	Full duty"
307.04	By the substitution for paragraph (3) of tariff heading No. 39.02 of the following:	Same .
x	"(3) Biaxially oriented styrene polymer film, sheet or strip	Full duty"
55	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 39.03 of the following:	Jan Darie
	"39.03 Plates, sheets, strip, film or foil, of chemical derivatives of cellulose (excluding cellulose acetate butyrate)	Full duty"
307.05	By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 39.03 of the following:	
	"(1) Bars, blocks, rods, slabs or tubes, of chemical derivatives of cellulose	Full duty"
307.06	By the deletion of item 307.06.	
307.07	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 15.10 of the following:	
	"15.10 Fatty acids	Full duty"
307.08	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 56.05 of the following:	1 1 1 1
	"56.05 Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), for covering rubber thread	Full duty"
307.09	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 39.03.	1000
308.01	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 15.07 of the following:	
1	"15.07 Vegetable oil	Full duty"
308.02	By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 51.04 of the following:	
1	"(1) Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), for use as linings	Full duty"
1 age	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 56.05 of the following:	
	"56.05 Prepared sewing yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous)	Full duty"
308.03	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 58.04 of the following:	. N 45 V 1
500.05	"58.04 Woven pile fabrics simulating natural fur	Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 59.13 of the following:	Full duty
		Full dutu!!
200.01	"59,13 Elastic fabrics and trimmings	Full duty"
309.01	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 39.01 of the following:	4 4 1
4	"39.01 Melamine formaldehyde, for use as a binding agent in the manufacture of reconstituted wood	Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 44.03 of the following:	, ,
dy	"44.03 Veneer logs	Full duty"
310.01	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 39.03.	1.00

,^L.	ing the second s	ш,
Item:	Tariff Heading and Description	Extent of Rebate
310.02	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 29.01 of the following:	il at
	"34.04 Prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents, for the manufacture of carbon and similar copying papers	Full duty"
310.07	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 55.09 of the following:	1. 3.
듯	"55.09 Woven fabrics of cotton, in rolls, for the manufacture of labels and tags	Full duty"
310.08	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 28.10 of the following:	
de	"28.10 Phosphoric acid	Full duty"
-	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.16 of the following:	16.2
	"29.16 (1) Citric acid	Full duty
- ;	(2) Lactic acid; gallic acid	Not exceeding the M.F. N. duty"
1, 1	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 39.03.	1 4 5
4	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 58.04 of the following:	and the
	"58.04 Corduroy containing 50 per cent or more cotton	Full duty"
J. T	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 84.34 of the following:	A
11	"84.34 Plates or sheets, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished); printing plates (printing screens), of glass	Full duty"
311.01	By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 29.14 of the following:	A. A.
	"(1) Formic acid	Full duty
	By the insertion after paragraph (2) of tariff heading No. 38.19 of the following:	
1	"(3) Sodium chlorite with added corrosion inhibitors or explosion preventive agents, for use as a bleaching agent	Full duty"
311.02	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 48.20 of the following:	
	"48.20 Paper tubes	Full duty"
311.03	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 53.07 of the following:	
-34.	"53.07 Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), for weaving fabrics suitable for use as interlinings	Full duty"
	By the deletion of paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 56.05 and by renumbering paragraphs (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) as (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5), respectively.	gri.
311.04	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 56.05 of the following:	2.2
ý.	"56.05 (1) Yarn of synthetic fibres (discontinuous or waste), for knitting infants' clothing	Full duty
	(2) Yarn of polyvinyl fibres (discontinuous or waste), for knitting pile fabrics	Full duty"
.) . <u>.</u> '	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 58.07 of the following:	at fall in
	"58.07 Fringing, for the manufacture of shawls (excluding infants" shawls)	Full duty"
311.06	By the substitution for paragraph (2) of tariff heading No. 55.09 of the following:	
. *	"(2) Of a f.o.b. price per m ² not exceeding 28,7c (excluding fabrics woven wholly or partly from coloured yarns in such a manner as to form checks or stripes)	Full duty less 5c per m ² "
	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 59.04.	13° v.s.

. 1	п	ш
Item :	Tariff Heading and Description	Extent of Rebate
311.10.	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following:	
ŢŲ	"51.01 (1) Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres and yarn exceeding 1 400 dtex with discontinuous or broken colours)	Full duty
	(2) Stretch and bulked yarns of polyamide fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn exceeding 1 400 dtex with discontinuous or broken colours)	Full duty"
1.	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 57.10 of the following:	3 4.1
	"57.10 Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03 of Schedule No. 1 (excluding fabrics for use as ground fabric), of a width of 230 cm or more, for the manufacture of tufted carpets and mats	Full duty"
311,12	By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 51.04 of the following:	
	"(1) Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding fabrics of cellulosic fibres)	Full duty"
	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 59.03 of the following:	1 . 3 .
	"59.08 Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials (excluding vinyl chloride polymers or polyurethane), for the manufacture of pressure-sensitive tape of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Full duty less 15%
	59.12 Textile fabrics, impregnated or coated, for the manufacture of pressure-sensitive tape of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Full duty less 15%'
311.13	By the insertion before tariff heading No. 54.03 of the following:	211.144
	"51.04 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02 of Schedule No. 1, for the manufacture of tubular or endless woven fabrics of a kind commonly used in machinery.	Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 59.12 of the following:	St
	"59.08 Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials (excluding vinyl chloride polymers or polyurethane), for the manufacture of polishing and grinding buffs	Full duty less 15%
3.	59.12 Textile fabrics, impregnated or coated, for the manufacture of polishing and grinding buffs	Full duty"
311.15	By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 60.01 of the following:	
4	"(1) Of cotton, of a f.o.b. price per m2 exceeding 28,7c	Full duty"
311.19	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 60.01.	
311.20	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 60.01 and 60.06 of the following:	
. •	"60.01 Knitted or crocheted fabrics (excluding knitted open-work fabrics similar to net fabrics, knitted pile fabrics and trimmings), of synthetic fibres, printed, for the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty"
311.21	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 60.01 of the following:	. N. 1
	"60.01 Knitted open-work fabrics similar to lace (excluding trimmings), of stretch or bulked yarns, for the manufacture of under garments	Full duty"
311.25	By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 51.04 of the following:	
1.0	"(1) Woven from stretch or similar bulked yarns	Full duty"
	By the substitution for paragraph (3) of tariff heading No. 51.04 of the following:	
	"(3) Containing polyurethane elastomers	Full duty

1	y in the second	m
Item '	Tariff Heading and Description	Extent of Rebate
311.25—	Continued	
311.23	By the substitution for paragraph (2) of tariff heading No. 59.13 of the following:	
	"(2) Elastic webbing and braid, of a width of 10 cm or more but not exceeding 30 cm, for the manufacture of foundation garments	Full duty"
	By the deletion of paragraph (3) of tariff heading No. 59.13.	1.1
311.27	By the deletion of tariff headings Nos. 55,05 and 56.05.	
311.29	By the deletion of item 311.29.	
311.32	By the insertion after item 311.31 of the following:	
	"311.32 Industry: Felt	4
	51.04 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), for use in the manufacture of laundry felt	Full duty less 20%"
311.40	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 57.10.	GC 74 3
	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 58.05.	
ė,	By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 58.07 of the following:	
100	"(1) Gold or silver braid, for uniforms	Full duty"
10.14	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 58.10 of the following:	
	"59.08 Textile fabrics (excluding fabrics of a kind commonly used for interlinings) impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials (excluding vinyl chloride polymers or polyurethane)	Full duty less 15%
	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 59.11 of the following:	17 18 4 4 5
	"59.12 Textile fabrics, impregnated or coated	Full duty less 15%
312.01	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 48.00.	
111	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.04 of the following:	
	"51.04 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), for use as linings, as upper material or for covering heels	Full Duty"
2.5	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 55.09 and 56.07 of the following:	a div
	"55.09 (1) Woven fabrics of cotton (excluding fabrics in a plain, twill or sateen weave), for use as linings, as upper material or for covering heels	Full duty
	(2) Woven fabrics of cotton in a plain, twill or sateen weave, raised on one side, for use as linings	Full duty
- 7.4	56.07 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous), for use as linings, as upper material or for covering heels	Full duty"
11, F	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 57.10.	4.0
16	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 58.04 of the following:	1. 1. 1.
	"58.04 Woven pile fabrics	Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 58.05 of the following:	"* F"".
31	"58.05 Narrow woven fabrics, of a width exceeding 3 mm	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty"
- 5	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 58.07.	2,37
	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 58.08 and 58.09 of the following:	E.H.Am
1	*58.08 Net fabrics (excluding woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain, for use as upper material	Full duty

Item	Tariff Heading and Description	Extent of Rebate
312.01—	Continued	2 12 17
toji,	58.09 Net fabrics (excluding woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured, for use as upper material	Full duty"
- 15	By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 59.03 of the following:	
¥.,.	"(1) Fabrics (excluding those for use as linings) coated or covered with artificial plastic material (excluding vinyl chloride polymers or	Full duty"
	copolymers)	如門系
5.	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 59.13 of the following:	19 4 4
	"59.13 Elastic fabrics and trimmings, of a width exceeding 30 cm	Full duty"
	By the deletion of tariff headings Nos. 60.01 and 60.06.	1 24
312.02	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.04 of the following:	479 1
·	"51.04 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), for the manufacture of linings, borders, bands (including inside bands), stiffeners and headgear	Full duty"
	By the substitution for paragraphs (2) and (3) of tariff heading No. 55.09 of the following:	
	"(2) Fabrics (excluding fabrics in a plain, twill or sateen weave), for the manufacture of headgear	Full duty
	(3) For the manufacture of linings, borders, bands (including inside bands), stiffeners and headgear (excluding cloth hats)	Full duty"
24,5	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 56.07 of the following:	* 42
. T	"56.07 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), for the manufacture of linings, borders, bands (including inside bands), stiffeners and headgear	Full duty"
	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 57.10.	180
T. Sp. Vis	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 58.04 of the following:	-14.
	"58.04 Woven pile fabrics, for the manufacture of headgear and hat bands	Full duty"
٠, ۵,	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 60.01 of the following:	27 1
	"60.01 Knitted or crocheted fabrics (excluding knitted open-work fabrics similar to lace or net fabrics and knitted pile fabrics), for the manufacture of hats (excluding cloth hats)	Full duty"
315.02	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 70.20 of the following:	683
	"73.12 Cold-rolled steel strip, coated with copper, of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm, for the manufacture of double walled steel	Full duty"
P . 12	tubing, copper brazed	111,1
315.06	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 83.14 of the following:	4.1
	"83.14 Name-plates, for the manufacture of solid fuel stoves	Full duty"
315.07	By the deletion of paragraph (3) of tariff heading No. 73.38.	1.31
315.08	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 82.02 of the following:	10 Miles
1.1	"82.02 Circular saw blanks with a diameter of 150 mm or more, with centre holes but not further worked; steel cross cut saw plates, shaped but not further worked, for the manufacture of jack-saws	Full duty"
315.10	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 39.03.	
316.03	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 85.19 of the following:	
1	"85.19 Ignition switch assemblies, for the manufacture of combined harvesting and threshing machines	Full duty"
316.11	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 55.05 of the following: "55.05 Cotton yarn	Full duty"

	п	III .
Item	Tariff Heading and Description	Extent of Rebate
316.13	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 85.08 of the following:	1
	"85.08 Electrical starting and ignition equipment (excluding starter motors with a rating not exceeding 2 kW, sparking plugs; 12-V generators which develop a maximum of 30 A, alternators of a mass not exceeding 6 kg each and voltage regulators)	Full duty"
317.02	By the insertion after Note 4 of the following:	
	"5. If for any reason the prescribed percentage of net local content of a motor vehicle is not attained, the imported components for such vehicle shall be dutiable at the rates of duty appropriate to com- ponents for vehicles which have not attained the prescribed percen- tage of net local content."	
317.03	By the substitution for the heading of item 317.03 of the following:	kí.
	"Industry: Passenger Vehicles and Light Goods Vehicles"	
	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 87.02.25 and 87.02.60 of the following:	3
- 3	"87.02.22 Passenger vehicles designed to negotiate unusual terrain, unassembled:	
	.10 Specified components	Full duty less the duty applicable un- der Schedule No. 1
	.20 Non-conforming chassis components	Full duty less 5%
	.50 Conforming chassis components	Full duty less 3%
	.60 Non-conforming body components	Full duty less 20%
	.90 Conforming body components	Full duty less 10%
	87.02.24 Minibuses and other specialised passenger vehicles with a seating capacity of less than 16 seats (excluding motor cars and vehicles designed to negotiate unusual terrain), unassembled:	
	.10 Specified components	Full duty less the duty applicable un- der Schedule No. 1
-	.30 Non-conforming chassis components for vehicles with a net local content of not more than 40 per cent per vehicle mass	Full duty less 5%
	.40 Conforming chassis components for vehicles with a net local content of not more than 40 per cent per vehicle mass.	Full duty less 3%
•	.70 Chassis components (conforming or non-conforming) for vehicles with a net local content of more than 40 per cent per vehicle mass	Full duty
	.80 Non-conforming body components	Full duty less 20%
3	.90 Conforming body components	Full duty less 10%
	87.02.60 Light goods vehicles, unassembled:	
	:10 Specified components	Full duty less the duty applicable un- der Schedule No. 1
	.30 Non-conforming chassis components for vehicles with a net local content of not more than 40 per cent per vehicle mass	Full duty less 5%
	.40 Conforming chassis components for vehicles with a net local content of not more than 40 per cent per vehicle mass	Full duty less 3%
	.70 Chassis components (conforming or non-conforming) for vehicles with a net local content of more than 40 per cent per vehicle mass	Full duty
	The state of the s	1775 mis.

		T.
I	T	т. ш
Item	Tariff Heading and Description	Extent of Rebate
317.03—	Continued	a 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	.80 Non-conforming body components	Full duty less 20%
	.90 Conforming body components	Full duty less 10%"
317.04	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 87.02.70, 87.02.75, 87.04.20 and 87.04.30 of the following:	and the
33	"87.02.70 Unassembled chassis imported with unassembled cabs (ex- cluding those for light goods vehicles):	14. N. V.
	.10 Specified components	Full duty less the duty applicable un-
5	그러남의 맛이 그 아버린 뭐 먹었다?	der Schedule No. 1
1.1	.20 Non-conforming chassis components	Full duty less 5%
상된	.30 Non-conforming cab and front-end body components	Full duty less 20%
, ·	.50 Conforming chassis components	Full duty less 3%
· 17.	.80 Conforming cab and front-end body components	Full duty less 10%
· Field	87.04.20 Unassembled chassis for motor vehicles (excluding motor	
	cars and light goods vehicles) falling within heading No. 87.02 for fitting with bodies manufactured in the Republic or	
Q*1.064	within heading No. 87.03 for fitting with special purpose equipment:	
	.10 Specified components	Full duty less the duty applicable un-
	The service of the se	der Schedule No. 1
27.4.1	.20 Non-conforming chassis components	Full duty less 5%
	30 Non-conforming front-end body components	Full duty less 20%
	.50 Conforming chassis components	Full duty less 3%
, to star	.80 Conforming front-end body components	Full duty less 10%
	87.04.25 Unassembled chassis for light goods vehicles for fitting with bodies manufactured in the Republic:	
	.10 Specified components	Full duty less the
. Stieve	of the first of the last of the second of th	duty applicable un- der Schedule No. 1
. 143	.20 Non-conforming chassis components for vehicles with a net local content of not more than 40 per cent per	Full duty less 5%
7.83	vehicle mass	E. II
, - , e 2 c	.30 Non-conforming front-end body components .50 Conforming chassis components for vehicles with a ne	Full duty less 20%
200 mg	local content of not more than 40 per cent per vehicle mass	
	.60 Chassis components (conforming or non-conforming	Full duty
	for vehicles with a net local content of more than 40 per cent per vehicle mass	
539	.80 Conforming front-end body components	Full duty less 10%
of and		
317.06	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 73.18 of the following:	Last Hear
Special	"73.18 (1) Steel tubes, whether or not fitted with rubber rings bonder	Full duty
4 :	thereto, for the manufacture or completion of transmission (propeller) shafts	
Ğ.F	(2) Tubes or pipes, of iron or steel, for the manufacture of drag	Full duty"
х.	link assemblies	

. 1	п	ш
, Item:	Tariff Heading and Description	Extent of Rebate
317.07	By the substitution for item 317.07 of the following:	Secretary are
	"317.07 Industry: Pedal Cycles	201
4. 1	87.12 Pedal cycle parts and accessories, the following:	
- 4	(1) Pedals and parts thereof; unfinished brake parts;	Full duty
* .	handle-bar brake parts	ron day
-	(2) Bottom bracket shells and bottom bracket axles; lugs	Full duty
	(including adjustable and non-adjustable handle-bar lugs); fork crowns, blades and ends; double chain	and the second
1	wheels with or without cranks; chain wheels with cranks of a length not exceeding 125 mm; unfinished	
1.4	chain wheels with a pitch of 12,7 mm×4,8 mm; cranks	
58.8		Grand Co.
	(3) Thimbles and liners; chain adjusters	Full duty
3.3	(4) Foot plates, for tricycles (excluding delivery cycles)	Full duty
40	(5) Pedal cycle frames (excluding diamond and similar frames), not painted, plated, coated or covered;	Full duty
. 3.4	pedal cycle chain guard and gear case combinations, whether or not plated with tin but not otherwise	
520	painted, plated, coated or covered; pedal cycle chain	3 *
	guards, whether or not plated with tin but not other- wise painted, plated, coated or covered	11 P 63
21	(6) Finished and unfinished bicycle rims, whether or not	Full duty"
₹	painted, plated, coated or covered, for tyres of a	run daty
	diameter not exceeding 508 mm and of a width of 35 mm or more; handle-bar stems partly or wholly of	1
26.79	aluminium alloy; rear hubs and controls thereof; front hubs with flanges of 60 mm or more in	1. 13. 11.
73	diameter; quick release type front hubs and brake type front hubs	" · · · [· ·
5 93	type from mos	1 . 1 . 1 . 1
318.04	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 39.03.	1.00
di colo	Short in the short in the said of	1.12 %
320,01	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 84.62 of the following:	1 Te 1
	"84.62 Ball bearing rollers, for the manufacture of steel furniture	Full duty"
110	and the second design of the second of the s	
320.03	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.02 of the following:	
Sandy	"51.02 Monofil of man-made fibres	Full duty"
1.0%	The Month of marriage mores	Pair daty
320.04	By the insertion before tariff heading No. 40.07 of the following:	C 11.
300	"39.01 Laminated artificial plastic material, for the manufacture of	Full duty"
draine.	rugby, soccer and similar balls	7 411 441,7
1144	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 97.06 of the following:	4, 5 4
1	"97.06 (1) Leather grips, for tennis racquets or golf-clubs	Full duty
134	(2) Ferrules, caps, metal stampings and steel shafts, for the manufacture of golf-clubs	Full duty
	(3) Wooden heads and handles, in the rough, for the manufacture of golf-clubs	Full duty
	(4) Semi-finished heads of stainless steel, for the manufacture of	Full duty"
	golf-clubs	
321.01	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 32.04 and 32.05 of the following:	
	"32.04 Annatto colouring matter in containers containing not less than 5	Full duty
91	kg net mass or 5 litres each	

Act No. 112, 1977 .

I	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
321.01—	Continued	ids. The
	32.05 Natural indigo; synthetic organic dyestuffs (excluding azo pigment dyestuffs of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:	Full duty"
	C.I. Pigment, Yellow 4, No. 11665 C.I. Pigment, Yellow 6, No. 11670 C.I. Pigment, Yellow 1, No. 11680 C.I. Pigment, Yellow 3, No. 11710 C.I. Pigment, Red 4, No. 12085 C.I. Pigment, Red 3, No. 12120 C.I. Pigment, Red 53, No. 15855 C.I. Pigment, Red 57, No. 15850 C.I. Pigment, Red 48, No. 15865)	
¥	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 53.12, 53.13, 55.09, 56.07 and 60.01 of the following:	
. , ;	"53.12 woven fabrics of coarse animal hair, for use as covering for machine rollers	Full duty
	53.13 Woven fabrics of horsehair, for use as covering for machine rollers 55.09 Woven fabrics of cotton, for use in filters or as covering for machine rollers	Full duty
٠,	56.07 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), for use in filters or as covering for machine rollers	Full duty
	60.01 Laundry press padding	Full duty"

Schedule No. 4

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 4 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

ī	п	III
Item	Tariff Heading and Description	Extent of Rebate
	11 1 1 1 N - Se	70.77
Note 5	By the deletion of Note 5.	1 1
401.28	By the insertion after item 401.27 of the following:	
	"401.28 The government of an area to which self-government is	Full duty"
erio.	granted in terms of the Development of Self-government for Native Nations in South-West Africa Act, 1968 (Act No. 54	1450.
	of 1968)	1 1 4 1 1
407.00	By the insertion after Note (6) of the following:	, ex
	"(7) For the purposes of item 407.04/87.00 (i) the vehicle in question.	and the
r ',	shall not be deemed to be personally owned and used personally by the importer unless such importer was, at all reasonable times,	2974
420	personally present at the place where the vehicle was used by him, and the importer shall be deemed to have used that vehicle from the	rest to the
	date on which he took physical delivery of the vehicle until the date	
, 23.4k	on which the vehicle was delivered by him to the shippers or other, agent for the purpose of shipment or despatch.	
. 10	(8) For the purposes of item 407.04 the importer shall, if he is absent-	Sept 1 7 -
	for a continuous period of longer than 3 months from the place where the vehicle is usually used in the Republic, not be deemed to	1. 41.
	have imported the vehicle for his personal or own use, and the duty as prescribed in the regulations shall be payable as from the date of	4945/cs.
. 7	such absence.	
	(9) The rebate of duty specified in item 407.04 shall only be allowed	
	once per family during a period of 3 years."	
407.03	By the deletion of item 407.03.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1
107.04		130
407.04	By the substitution for item 407.04 of the following:	3. 1
11	"407.04 Motor vehicles imported by natural persons on change of permanent residence:	. :
1.4	87.00 One motor vehicle per family, imported by a natural person for his personal or own use, who in the discretion	Full duty"
	of the Secretary permanently changes his residence to the Republic and:	
	(i) provided the vehicle so imported is the personal	0 1000
2	property of the importer and has personally been owned and used by him for a period of not less	1.5
. 4	than 12 months prior to his departure to the Repub- lic or owned and used in the case of intended	1316
	residents arriving under a State aided scheme for such shorter period as the Secretary may in excep-	→ 1 , S
	tional circumstances decide: Provided that this re- bate of duty shall not apply to a vehicle owned and	
	used by an intended resident prior to his departure to the Republic for less than 12 months if such	4
	vehicle was acquired under a tax rebate scheme;	
7.80		
4. 1Y	(ii) provided the vehicle is not offered, advertised, lent, hired, leased, pledged, given away, exchanged,	4 7 4 1
	sold or otherwise disposed of within a period of 2 years from the date of entry under this item: Pro-	5 - 1 - 1
	vided that any one of the foregoing acts with such vehicle within a period of 2 years from the date of	
200	entry in terms of this item shall render such vehicle liable to payment of duty in accordance with the	44, 1, 4
re ^e , y	regulations	1,20
407.06	By the substitution for item 407.06 of the following:	7 7 6
	"407.06 Household furniture, other household effects and other	17 72
. 5	removable articles, including equipment necessary for the	
	exercise of the calling, trade or profession of the person,	P. 100 to 1

, I "	in the second	- пш
Item	Tariff Heading and Description	Extent of Rebate
407.06—	Continued	
y sale of	other than industrial, commercial or agricultural plant and excluding motor vehicles, caravans, trailers, boats of all kinds, alcoholic beverages and tobacco goods, the bona fide property of a natural person (including a returning resident of the Republic) and members of his family, imported for own use on change of his residence to the Republic:	
. 5	b (1) Used of proper or expect to the object to margine	Full duty
	(2) New, to the value of R150 for each adult and R50 for each child, with a maximum of R500 for each family	Full duty"
410.03	By the substitution for paragraph (3) of tariff heading No. 30.03 of the following:	A. A. Brea
	"(3) Stock remedies containing 00-di-(2-chloroethyl)-0-(3-chloro- 4-methylcoumarin-7-yl) phosphate, phenothiazine, furazoli- done, piperazine, thiabenzole, tetramisole, 2,2-dichlorovinyl dimethyl phosphate, metichloropindol (3,5-dichloro-2,6- dimethyl-4-pyridinol), methyridine, nicarbazin, oxyclozanide (3,3',5,5', 6-pentachloro-2,2'-dihydroxybenzanilide), ampro- lium or 2,6-dihydroxybenzoic acid-4-bromanilide as active ingredient	Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 34.02 and 38.06 of the following:	100
	"34.02 Prepared spreaders, wetting agents and stickers, for use with agricultural insecticides or herbicides	Full duty
4.	38.06 Concentrated sulphite lye, for use with agricultural insecticides or herbicides	Full duty"
16.	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 41.01.	4 " I J "
	By the substitution for paragraphs (III) and (IV) of the following:	Sp. Oct Com
	"(III) Master models, spotting masks and the like, for use in the preparation of punches or dies for pressing motor vehicle body components	Full duty"
410.05	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 22.09 of the following:	3.9%
	"22.09 Wine spirit which has been matured for a period of 3 years or more, in such quantities and at such times and subject to such conditions as the Secretary for Agricultural Economics and Marketing may allow by specific permit, for use in the blending of brandy in terms of section 9 (1) (b) of the Wine and Spirit Control Act, 1970 (Act No. 47 of 1970)	Full duty less 61 510c per 100 litres of absolute alcohol''
411.00	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.14 of the following:	G2 1 4.
5	"29.14 Sodium trichloroacetate, for use as a herbicide	Full duty"
460.03	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 15.07 of the following:	*s 1 45
	"15.07 Cotton seed oil, soya bean oil, sunflower seed oil or groundnut oil, in such quantities and at such times as the Secretary for Industries may allow by specific permit	Full duty"
460.06	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 28.16 of the following:	St. 1
	"28.16 Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution, in such quantities and at such times as the Secretary for Industries may allow by specific permit	Not exceeding 290c per 100 kg**
٠,٨,,	By the deletion of tariff headings Nos. 29.35 and 38.11.	
460.10	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 48.01 and 48.05 of the following:	
	"48.01 Paper and paperboard, machine-made, in rolls or in sheets, with a basis mass exceeding 250 g/m², in such quantities and at such times as the Secretary for Industries may allow by specific permit	Full duty"
460.11	By the deletion of item 460.11.	mail:
460.13	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 69.08.	

Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
460.15	By the substitution for paragraph (2) of tariff heading No. 73.18 of the following:	
	"(2) Tubes and pipes, of iron or steel, with an external cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 50 mm, seamless, of a kind commonly used for the supply of water, steam or gas, in such quantities and at such times as the Secretary for Industries may allow by specific permit	Not exceeding the preferential duty"
	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 74.07.	
460.16	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 85.15.	
460.24	By the deletion of item 460.24.	

By the substitution for Part 3 of the following: GOODS TEMPORARILY ADMITTED UNDER REBATE OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
470.00	GOODS TEMPORARILY ADMITTED FOR PROCESSING, REPAIR, CLEANING OR RECONDITIONING	
470.01	Goods for processing, provided such goods do not become the property of the importer	Full duty
470.02	Goods for repair, cleaning or reconditioning	Full duty
480.00	GOODS TEMPORARILY ADMITTED FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES	
480.05	Containers (excluding containers of tariff heading No. 86.08 of Schedule No. 1) and other articles used as packing, whether or not filled at the time of importation: Provided that such articles do not become the property of the importer	Full duty
480.10	Goods for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings or similar events	Full duty
480.15	Professional equipment (including ancillary apparatus and accessories) owned by persons resident abroad, for use solely by or under the supervision of a visiting person	Full duty
480.20	Welfare material for seafarers for cultural, educational, recreational, religious or sporting activities	Full duty
480.25	Instruments, apparatus and machines (including accessories therefor), for use by institutions approved by the Secretary, for scientific research or education	Full duty
480.30	Models, instruments, apparatus, machines and other pedagogic material (including accessories therefor) imported by institutions approved by the Secretary, for educational or vocational training	Full duty
480.35	Commercial samples owned abroad and imported for the purposes of being shown or demonstrated in the Republic for the soliciting of orders for goods to be supplied from abroad	Full duty
490.00	GOODS TEMPORARILY ADMITTED SUBJECT TO EXPORTATION IN THE SAME STATE	in the second
490.03	Private motor vehicles belonging to a person taking up temporary residence in the Republic	Full duty
490.05	Postcards and other mail matter, imported in bulk, for despatch to addresses beyond the borders of the Republic	Full duty
490.10	Models or prototypes, to be used in the manufacture of goods	Full duty
490.11	Matrices, blocks, plates, and similar articles, on loan or hire, for printing illustrations in periodicals or books	Full duty

S P	п	ш
Item	Tariff Heading and Description	Extent of Rebate
490.12	Matrices, blocks, plates, moulds and similar articles, on loan or hire to be used in the manufacture of articles that are to be delivered abroad	Full duty
490.13	Instruments, apparatus, machines and other articles to be tested by the South African Bureau of Standards	• Full duty
490.14	Instruments, apparatus and machines, made available free of charge to a customer by or through a supplier, pending delivery or repair of similar goods	Full duty
490.15	Costumes, scenery and other theatrical equipment on loan or hire to dramatic societies or theatres	Full duty
490.20	Animals and sports requisites (including yachts and motor vehicles) belonging to a person resident abroad, for use by that person or under his supervision in sports contests (including motor car rallies and transcontinental excursions)	Full duty
490.25	Photographs and transparencies to be shown in a public exhibition or competition for photographers	
490.30	Specialised equipment arriving by ship and used on shore at ports of call for the loading, unloading or handling of containers of tariff heading No. 86.08 of Schedule No. 1	Full duty
490.35	Pallets, whether or not laden with cargo at importation	Full duty
490.40	Machinery or plant for use on contract in civil engineering or construction work	Full duty
490.50	Motor vehicles, yachts and other removable articles imported by tourists resident abroad for their own use	Full duty
490.60	Commercial road vehicles used in the conveyance of imported mer- chandise	Full duty
490.90	Goods not specified elsewhere in Part 3, temporarily admitted for pur- poses approved by the Secretary	Full duty"

Schedule No. 5

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 5 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

40	a water transfer of the comment	f. 2.
. I	III.	Extent of
Item	Tariff Heading and Description	Drawback
Notes 8	By the insertion after Note 7 to Schedule No. 5 of the following:	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1
	*8. A drawback of surcharge paid under Part 4 of Schedule No. 1, shall, subject to the provisions of section 75, and the regulations, be allowed to the extent stated in Column III of item 521.00 (II), on compliance with the provisions of the item and of any notes applicable thereto.	
51	 A reference to customs duties in Parts 2 and 3 of this Schedule shall be taken to include a reference to surcharge." 	
506.04	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 28.54.	
506.06	By the substitution for the heading to item 506,06 of the following:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	"Insecticides, Pesticides, Herbicides, Disinfectants and Allied Products"	\$150 mil
511.16	By the insertion after item 511.15 of the following:	* * * *** }
	"511.16 Textile Weaving	
i ri	56.05 Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), used in the weaving of Jacquard figured fabrics	Full duty"
511.17	By the insertion after item 511.16 of the following:	10 14 1
	"511.17 Tents	environ
r) . 1	55.07 Cotton gauze, used in the manufacture of tents	Full duty
	59.08 Woven fabrics of polypropylene fibres, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with vinyl chloride poly-	Full duty
	mers, used in the manufacture of tents	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	70.20 Glass fibre gauze, used in the manufacture of tents	Full duty
	83.09 Turn buttons, used in the manufacture of tents	Full duty
	98.02 Slide fasteners of artificial plastic material, used in the manufacture of tents	Full duty"
517.05	By the insertion after item 517.04 of the following:	. 1 156
-	"517.05 Fork-lift Trucks	
	87.07 Transmission units, including axle ends, used in the	Full duty"
521.00	By the insertion after paragraph (I) of item 521.00 of the following:	5 30 40
27	"(II) Surcharge goods used in the manufacture, processing, finishing, equipment or packing of any goods exported:	Full surcharge"
	Provided that—	
	(1) the exporter is registered with the Secretary for Commerce as an approved exporter,	n delin
	(2) a duly completed refund application in the prescribed form for a total amount of surcharge of R20 or more, supported by the necessary documentary evidence, is submitted to the Controller within a period of 6 months from the date of posting in the case of export by post, or within a period of 6 months from the date of entry for export in the case of export in any other manner, but not later than 2 years from the date on which the surcharge on any such goods was paid, such	
	refund application may, however, relate to more than one consignment of a value of not less than R20 each and the date of entry for export is taken to be the date of export of the first such consignment,	
2	(3) the Secretary may, in his discretion, exempt any goods to which this item is applicable from the provisions of any regulation relating to this Part	a div
522.06	By the deletion of item 522.06.	100
		1. 1.3

Schedule No. 6

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 6 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

, I	п	ш	1V
20,200		Extent of	Extent of
Item	Tariff Item and Description	Rebate	Refund ,
601.01	By the insertion after paragraph (6) of the following and by renumbering the existing paragraphs (7), (8), (9) and (10) as (8), (9), (10) and (11), respectively:		
	"(7) The government of an area to which self-government is granted in terms of the Development of Self-government for Native Nations in South-West Africa Act, 1968 (Act No. 54 of 1968)	Full duty"	
601.01.05	By the insertion before tariff item 601.01.10 of the following:	17414	1979
	".05 104.20 Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of not less than 80 per cent alcohol by volume; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength	Full duty"	1
605.04.10	By the insertion after paragraph (2) of tariff item 104.20 of the following:	a vir.	1, 17
	"(3) In the extraction of absolutes	8	Full duty"
607.04.10	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 38.11 of paragraph (2) to tariff item 104.20 of the following:	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
· day	"38.11 Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti- sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products"	et in et ook	
	By the insertion after paragraph (8) of tariff item 104.20 of the following:	\$	
y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y	"(9) In the manufacture, in accordance with a formula approved by the Secretary, of washing preparations.	Full duty less 835c per 100 litres of absolute alcohol''	
609,04.05	By the substitution for paragraphs (2) and (3) of tariff item 104.05 of the following:		
	"(2) Non-alcoholic beverages (undiluted or diluted with water, including carbonated water), containing, by volume, not less than the following percentage of juice of the fruit or vegetables specified hereunder:	Full duty".	3
	Apples 100 per cent Apricots 40 per cent Grenadellas 20 per cent Guavas 20 per cent Oranges 90 per cent Naartjies 90 per cent Pears 40 per cent Peaches 40 per cent		
	Lemons 20 per cent Youngbernies 40 per cent Other fruit or tomatoes 70 per cent Mixtures of any kind of fruit or tomatoes 70 per cent		
	Provided that such juice is of a kind, quality and degree Brix as determined by the Secretary for Agricultural Economics and Marketing		
609.04.30	By the insertion after paragraph (2) of tariff item 104.20 of the following:	****	1.37
	"(3) For a period of 2 years, provided such spirits was distilled prior to 1 January 1976, for blending with wine spirits which has been matured for a period of 10 years, subject to such conditions as the Secretary may impose	8 492c per 100 litres of absolute alcohol"	y - (*)
~ ~	C. C. C. San T. C. Service C. Service		

I Item	II Tariff Item and Description	III Extent of Rebate	IV Extent of Refund
609.04.40	By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff item 104.20 of the following: "(1) In the manufacture of gin	Full duty less 76 115c per 100 litres of	

Act No. 112, 1977. SECOND CUSTOMS AND EXCISE AMENDMENT ACT, 1977.				
Schedule No. 7 AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 7 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.				
ī	H and the second	III Extent of	IV Extent of	
Item	Sales Duty Item, Tariff Heading and Description	Rebate	Refund	
701.01	By the substitution for item 701.01 of the following:	2000		
703.03 704.00 and	**701.01 Sales duty goods imported by or supplied ex a Customs and Excise Warehouse to any Central Government department of the Republic, the Department of Posts and Telegraphs, the South African Railways and Harbours Administration, any provincial administration in the Republic, the South-West Africa Administration, the Government of the Transkei, the government of an area in respect of which a legislative assembly is established in terms of the Bantu Homelands Constitution Act, 1971 (Act No. 21 of 1971), the government of an area to which self-government is granted in terms of the Development of Self-government for Native Nations in South-West Africa Act, 1968 (Act No. 54 of 1968), the Armaments Board and the Armaments Development and Production Corporation of South Africa, Limited, subject to the conditions specified in item 401.00 of Schedule No. 4 By the deletion of item 703.03. By the substitution for items 704.00 and 704.01 of the following:	Full duty"		
704.01	By the substitution for items 704.00 and 704.01 of the following:			
	"704.00 SALES DUTY GOODS TEMPORARILY ADMITTED		- X	
	704.01 Sales duty goods temporarily admitted and cleared under any subitem of Item 470.00 of Schedule No. 4	Full duty	1.7% L	
FA #	704.02 Sales duty goods temporarily admitted and cleared under any subitem of item 480.00 of Schedule No. 4	Full duty	2 1 to 12	
	704.03 Sales duty goods temporarily admitted and cleared under any subitem (excluding subitem 490.50) of item 490.00 of Schedule No. 4	Full duty		
	704.04 Sales duty goods imported by tourists in terms of subitem 490.50 of item 490.00 of Schedule No. 4, provided such goods are exported within 12 months of the date of importation or within such further period as the Secretary may in exceptional circumstances decide	Full duty	Full duty"	

Schedule No. 8

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 8 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

	the strain of the same to the	
. I ·	II II II	III IV
	Lie	ence Period of
Item :	Licence	ce Validity
100 F		
801.00.	By the substitution for items 801.00, 805.00 and 810.00	
805.00	of the following:	
and	of the following:	1 do 1 do 1 de 1
810.00		1 1 2 5 1 1 2 1 W
010.00	"801.00 Customs and excise storage warehouse R	100 Indefinite,
		subject to the
. 5		conditions the
	\$40 \$ \$10 \$6 \$76 \$20 perc 2 \$5 \$ \$60 \$	Secretary may
		impose
	1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	134. 1 - 3- x x
	805.00 , Customs and excise manufacturing ware-	tear to be the .
20.0	house:	the second
1,00		10 Indefinite
1	805.05 Approved for the incidental manufacture of excisable goods as a by-product in the	
	manufacture of other goods or for the repro-	conditions the
	cessing, for use by the reprocessor, of excis-	Secretary may
	able goods after use thereof by him or for	impose
	such other purpose as the Secretary regards	
	as incidental manufacturing	5 6 6
	a the same appropriate the street of the same of the same of	· 1: 3
	805.10 Approved for other purposes.	
* * .	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	subject to the
	Para di Maraji ana aka ing malahin	conditions the
	근처는 그 한 사는 보안하는데 바쁘게 하다는데	Secretary may
		impose
	The first house is the medical received a fe	"
1 44	810.00 Special customs and excise warehouse:	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	810.00 Special customs and excise warehouse.	- K & S - 1
	810.05 'Approved for the manufacture of wine by a R	Indefinite,
	wine-grower or a wine-growers' co-	subject to the
	operative agricultural society	conditions the
	A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE	Secretary ma
	2 () A () () () () () () () () () () () () ()	impose
	1. of 10 and 100 and 100 and 100 to	
		Indefinite,
×	person who holds a licence under any law to-	
	deal in wine in wholesale quantities	conditions th
	1	Secretary ma
0.2	a St. Council back a Authority 188	Impose
	- 810.20 Approved for other purposes:	S 12. No. 34
	The state of the s	
	810.20.05 For storage purposes	
	A The The Train of Way of Such a train	subject to the
	and the second s	conditions the
1.00	the training of the party and the state of t	Secretary ma
		impose
100	810.20.10 For manufacturing purposes	Indefinite,
100	610.20.10; For manufacturing purposes	Indefinite, subject to the
		conditions th
		Secretary ma
100	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	impose
		c . 15
	810.20.20 For sales duty purposes	Indefinite,
		subject to the
		conditions the
		Secretary ma
1. 1.		impose"
935.00	By the insertion after item 920 15 of the followings	
835.00	By the insertion after item 830.15 of the following:	11 (A) x x
/ . T.	"835.00 Clearing agent R	100 1 January to 3
		December'